

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6012	2 BEAT 6A01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description 245PC/417PC (Officer Involved Shooting)**

**Code: S1 Name: Morales, Chad**

On 5/25/00, this case was filed with the Ventura County District Attorney's Office with several counts of 245PC and 417PC charged against S-Chad Morales. On 9/19/00, the use of deadly force by Deputy Tonya Herbst in relation to this case was deemed to have been justifiable by the Ventura County District Attorney's. This case is classified as closed.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
9-27-00 / 1045

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
L. R. Kelley / 1822 / MC / Homicide *RL*

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*SCA M.O.H. #1876*

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATION SUMMARY

REPORT#: 00-40230

INVESTIGATOR(S): Kelley/Panza

VICTIM(S): Antonio Morales/Dep. Tonya Herbst

SUSPECT(S): Chad Morales

DATE & TIME OCCURRED: 5-20-00 / 2045 hours

DATE & TIME REPORTED: 5-20-00 / 2100 hours

REPORTING PERSON: [REDACTED]

LOCATION: Veteran's Memorial Building-511 2nd Street, Fillmore, Ca.

CAUSE OF DEATH: N/A

WEAPON(S): .45 ca. semi-auto handgun

COURT DISPOSITION: N/A-Case filed with DA on 5/25/00.

**NARRATIVE:** This is a supplemental closure to the original summary report. On 9-19-00, Deputy District Attorney [REDACTED] reviewed this case regarding the use of Deadly Force by Deputy Tonya Herbst. According to D.D.A [REDACTED], his review of the actions of Deputy Herbst revealed that she committed no criminal wrongdoing when she fired the shot that wounded Anthony Morales. He wrote in his conclusion that from the position of Deputy Herbst, it appeared that Chad Morales was threatening her with a firearm when he refused to drop the weapon and turned and appeared to point it in her direction. Believing herself to be in deadly peril, Deputy Herbst had the right to use deadly force in her defense. he concluded by saying that it was unforunate that Anthony Morales was wounded by Deputy Herbst's shot, but it appears that the shooting was justified.

Based upon this opinion and the fact that criminal charges have been successfully filed against S-Chad Morales, this investigation is now concluded and the case is closed for any further investigation.



OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY  
COUNTY OF VENTURA

## COMPLAINT REQUEST EVALUATION

**CONFIDENTIAL:** Compiled for District Attorney and Law Enforcement use only.

Case Type	Date of Offense	Agency	Case No.	
	5-20-00	WVSD	00-40230	
Defendant(s)		Charges		Booking/Cite No.
Morales, Chad		245PC, 417PC		
<b>Co-Defendant Information:</b>				
Arresting Officer/Citizen	Badge/ID No.	Investigating Officer	Badge/ID No.	Business Phone
		L. Kelley	1822	

**ACTION TAKEN:**

	<b>Complaint filed</b> - additional information needed - submit with this form (see remarks).
	Complaint <b>not filed</b> - returned for further investigation - if additional information is obtained re-submit case with this form (see remarks).
	Complaint <b>cannot be issued</b> for the following reasons (see remarks).

**Remarks:**

On 5/20/00 at approximately 2045 hours, several 911 calls were received by Sheriff's dispatch regarding a male subject with a gun at the Veteran's Memorial Building in Fillmore. Fillmore deputies were dispatched to the area and began arriving at the location within minutes of the initial calls for service.

As indicated in Sgt. Kelly's investigation summary, Deputy Todd Welty was the first officer to arrive at the Memorial Building located at 511 2nd Street. He received information from a witness at the scene that Chad Morales was in a loading dock area just behind the building. Welty was additionally informed that Chad Morales was armed and threatening his father, Anthony Morales, and his mother, [REDACTED], who were attempting to disarm him.

As Deputy Welty began moving toward the location of the service area he was joined by Deputies Scott Horton and Tonya Herbst who had arrived on scene. Deputy Welty directed Horton and Herbst to enter the Memorial Building through the front entrance and work their way to the service area on the northeast side of the building. During this time, Deputy Welty continued to approach the service area along Sheills Drive. As he approached closer to the drive-way entrance of the service area, Deputy Welty could hear yelling between several subjects.

<b>MICHAEL D. BRADBURY</b> District Attorney County of Ventura	By Deputy District Attorney	Approved By	Date
--	-----------------------------	-------------	------

DISTRIBUTION: 1) Agency/Officer requesting complaint 2) D.A. Office 3) Per D.A. direction

When Welty moved into a position of cover behind a block wall, he saw Chad Morales standing on a stairway at the back of the Memorial Building reception hail. Chad Morales was pointing a handgun in the direction of Anthony Morales who was standing at the bottom of the stairs. Deputy Welty could not see Anthony Morales, but could hear Anthony Morales and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] yelling at Chad Morales to drop the gun.

Deputy Welty broadcasted his observations to the other deputies responding to the area. He was joined shortly afterward by Senior Deputy Bernard Furlong, who took up a tactical position to provide cover for Deputy Welty. Senior Deputy Furlong could also see Chad Morales standing on the stairway holding the gun.


A few moments later, Deputies Horton and Herbst entered the service loading area from the northeast corner of the Memorial building. Deputies Horton and Herbst moved into positions of cover behind vehicles parked in the service area. From their respective positions, Horton and Herbst could see Chad Morales standing at the stairs, threatening Anthony Morales with the gun.

Chad Morales descended the stairway toward Anthony Morales while continuing to point the gun at him. Anthony Morales attempted to take the gun away from Chad Morales and a struggle ensued, during which a shot was fired. The deputies on scene were not able to fully observe the subjects as they continued to struggle for control of the weapon and were unable to determine if either subject was injured as a result of the weapon being fired. Deputies Horton and Herbst immediately moved into positions closer to Chad Morales and Anthony Morales.

From her new position, Deputy Herbst was able to see both subjects as they continued to struggle and argue over control of the gun. She was about three to five feet away from the subjects when she saw Chad Morales raise his right hand with the gun and begin to turn the gun in her direction. Deputy Horton, who was in a position behind the subjects and east of Deputy Herbst's position, also saw Chad Morales raising the gun and turning it toward the direction where he last saw Deputy Herbst standing. As Chad Morales was turning the gun toward Deputy Herbst, he looked in her direction and continued to ignore the repeated orders from deputies to drop the gun. Deputy Herbst called for Chad Morales to drop the gun and when he failed to comply with her orders and continued turning his gun toward her, she fired one round from her handgun.

At the moment that Deputy Herbst fired her gun at Chad Morales, Anthony Morales was moved into the path of the gunshot and was struck in the upper body. Afterward, Deputy Herbst saw Chad Morales continue turning to his right and release the gun. Chad Morales was taken into custody shortly after dropping the weapon.

A review of the actions of Deputy Herbst reveals that she committed no criminal wrongdoing when she fired the shot that wounded Anthony Morales. From the position of Deputy Herbst, it appeared that Chad Morales was threatening her with the firearm when he refused to drop the weapon and turned and appeared to point it in her direction. Believing herself to be in deadly peril, Deputy Herbst had the right to use deadly force in her defense. It was unfortunate that Anthony Morales was wounded by Dep. Herbst's shot, but it appears that the shooting was justified.

MICHAEL D. BRADBURY District Attorney County of Ventura	By Deputy District Attorney 	Approved By	Date 9-19-00
---	--	-------------	-----------------

DISTRIBUTION: 1) Agency/Officer requesting complaint 2) D.A. Office 3) Per D.A. direction

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

**INVESTIGATION SUMMARY**

REPORT#: 00-40230

INVESTIGATOR(S): Kelley/Panza

VICTIM(S): Antonio Morales/Dep. Tonya Herbst

SUSPECT(S): Chad Morales

DATE & TIME OCCURRED: 5-20-00 / 2045 hours

DATE & TIME REPORTED: 5-20-00 / 2100 hours

REPORTING PERSON: [REDACTED]

LOCATION: Veteran's Memorial Building--511 2nd Street, Fillmore, Ca.

CAUSE OF DEATH: N/A

WEAPON(S): .45 ca. semi-auto handgun

COURT DISPOSITION: N/A-Case filed with DA on 5/25/00.

**NARRATIVE:** On 5/20/00 at approximately 2045 hours, several 911 calls were received by Sheriff's dispatch regarding a male subject with a gun at the Veteran's Memorial Building in Fillmore. Fillmore deputies were dispatched to the area and began arriving at the location within minutes of the initial calls for service. The following information is a synopsis of the events that unfolded as deputies began arriving on scene and attempted to resolve the problem.

Deputy Todd Welty was the first officer to arrive at the Memorial Building located at 511 2nd Street. He received information from a witness at the scene that the armed subject (S-Chad Morales) was in a loading dock service area just behind the building. Welty was additionally informed that the armed subject was threatening a older male (V-Anthony Morales/Father of suspect) and a female (W-[REDACTED] Mother of suspect) who were attempting to disarm the subject. As Deputy Welty began moving toward the location of the service area he was joined by Deputies Scott Horton and Tonya Herbst who had arrived on scene. Deputy Welty directed Horton and Herbst to enter the Memorial Building through the front entrance and work their way to the service area on the northeast side of the building. During this time, Deputy Welty continued to approach the service area along Sheills Drive. As he approached closer to

the drive-way entrance of the service area, Deputy Welty could hear yelling between several subjects.

When he moved into a position of cover behind a block wall trash enclosure, he saw S-Chad Morales standing on a stairway leading to a doorway into the back of the Memorial Building reception hall. S-Chad Morales was pointing a handgun at V-Anthony Morales who was standing at the bottom of the stairs. Deputy Welty could only see the upper torso and head of S-Chad Morales, and couldn't see V-Anthony Morales at all. However, he could hear V-Anthony Morales, and W- [REDACTED] [REDACTED], yelling at S-Chad Morales to drop the gun.

Deputy Welty broadcasted his observations to dispatch and other deputies responding to the area. He was joined by Senior Deputy Bernard Furlong who took up a tactical position to provide cover for Deputy Welty. Senior Deputy Furlong could also see S-Chad Morales standing on the stairway while holding the gun.

A few moments later, Deputies Horton and Herbst entered the service loading area from an exit door on the northeast corner of the Memorial building. Deputies Horton and Herbst tactically moved into positions of cover behind vehicles parked in the service area. They were also able to see S-Chad Morales standing on or near the stairs in possession of a handgun and threatening V-Anthony Morales with the gun.

S-Chad Morales stepped down the stairway toward V-Anthony Morales while continuing to point the gun at the victim. V-Anthony Morales attempted to remove the gun from S-Chad Morales, and a struggle ensued over control of the weapon. During this struggle a shot was fired from the gun. The deputies on scene weren't able to fully observe the subjects as they continued to struggle for control of the weapon. The deputies were unable to determine if either subject was injured as a result of the weapon being fired. Deputies Horton and Herbst immediately moved into positions closer to S-Chad Morales and V-Anthony Morales.

Deputy Herbst moved into a closer position where she had a view of both subjects as they continued to struggle and argue over control of the gun. She was about three to five feet away from the subjects when she saw S-Chad Morales raise his right hand with the gun and begin to direct the gun in her direction. Deputy Horton was also in a position behind the subjects, east of Deputy Herbst's position, and saw S-Chad Morales raising the gun and turning it toward the direction where he last saw Deputy Herbst standing. As S-Chad Morales was turning the gun toward Deputy Herbst, he was also looking in her direction, and continued to be non-compliant with the repeated orders from deputies to drop the gun. Deputy Herbst had her gun trained on S-Chad Morales as she yelled out directions for him to drop the gun. When he failed to comply with her orders and continued turning his gun on Deputy Herbst, she fired one round from her handgun in self-defense.

At the moment when Deputy Herbst fired her gun in defense of the threat posed by S-Chad Morales, his father (V-Anthony Morales) was moved into the path of her round and was struck in the upper body by the bullet fired from her gun. Deputy Herbst saw S-Chad Morales continue turning to his right, release the gun, then heard the gun hit the ground after S-Chad Morales released it. She then noticed that V-Anthony Morales had fallen to the ground and S-Chad

Morales was kneeling over his father. S-Chad Morales began yelling at Deputy Herbst that she had shot his father. The deputies were ordering S-Chad Morales to expose his hands to their view. He continued to resist their commands and was ultimately sprayed with "OC" pepper spray.

S-Chad Morales was taken into custody after a short struggle with deputies. V-Anthony Morales was removed to a location nearby where he received first-aid treatment by deputies until the arrival of paramedic/ambulance personnel. The wound suffered by V-Anthony Morales entered his upper back region just below his left shoulder, traveled across his body, then exited his right side just under his arm. The bullet was discovered at the scene near the area where V-Anthony Morales was treated.

S-Chad Morales was transported to the main jail and booked into custody for 245(a)(2)PC, and 417(c)PC. V-Anthony Morales was transported to Santa Paula Memorial Hospital where he was treated for his injuries. He did not suffer major, life-threatening injuries as a result of the gunshot wound.

The crime scene investigation, along with witness statements, Deputy statements and evidence, revealed that Deputy Herbst acted in self-defense when she elected to use deadly force against the life-threatening actions directed against her when S-Chad Morales brandished a handgun at her. At the moment Deputy Herbst had her gun trained on S-Chad Morales, she described that she had a clear sight picture of his (Chad) upper body in full view, and V-Anthony Morales was not in danger of being hit. Unfortunately, the on-going struggle occurring between S-Chad Morales and V-Anthony Morales at the precise time that Deputy Herbst fired her gun caused V-Anthony Morales to be moved into the path of the bullet intended for S-Chad Morales. These actions were beyond the control of Deputy Herbst, and were a direct result of the aggressive and threatening actions of S-Chad Morales. Deputy Herbst stated that after she fired one round from her gun, she noticed that V-Anthony Morales had moved into her field of sight. As a result, she restrained from firing subsequent rounds from her gun.

This case was presented to the District Attorney's office for review on 5-25-00. Deputy D. A. [REDACTED] reviewed the case and elected to file criminal complaints against S-Chad Morales for 245(a)(2)PC and 417(c)PC. The ADW complaints were filed for violations committed against Anthony Morales and [REDACTED], and the brandishing on a Peace Officer complaint was filed for violations committed against Deputy Tonya Herbst. Additionally, special allegation charges were filed for the use of a firearm during the commission of these crimes.



VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA05600

INCIDENT NAME		RESOURCES SUMMARY					R.D.	BEAT	CASE NUMBER
							6023	6801	2000-40230
	RESOURCES ORDERED PERSONNEL/EQUIP.	CALL SIGN	RESOURCE TYPE	ETA TIME	TIME IN	TIME OUT	LOCATION/ASSIGNMENT		
1	HORTON / HERBST	3B1				0343	N/E CORNER INTER / MEM. BLDG		
2	BERBER / PEREA	3B2	SCMBE			0522	S OF MEMORIAL COM POST		
3	D. PROBASCO / BARNES	DB1					2ND / SHIELDS		
4	CLAYTON / NATOLI	DB2				0522	2ND / CENTRAL		
5	REYNOSO / K WETTER	DB3				0522	FRONT MEMORIAL BLDG - W		
6	D. SMITH	DB				0212	2ND / SHIELDS		
7	STONE / MURTAO	3BT				0150	2ND / SHIELDS - PARKING LOT		
8	SGT. KENNEY	3512				0335	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT COM POST		
9	SGT HEATH	356			2120	0227	IN FRONT OF MEM. BLDG		
10	ALMAZON	5B4				0522	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT		
11	[REDACTED]	5E1							
12	FURLONG	6A				0522			
13	WELTY	6B				0440	SHIELDS - BOYS/GIRLS CLUB		
14	ORR	8D				2358	CENTRAL / 2ND - MEM IN 1		
15	COMMANDER TENNESSEN	CAP 10				0053	2ND COMM. POST, SHIELDS / PARKING LOT		
16	BENEVIDES	5612				0155	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT - COM POST		
17	BARBER	5E5			2200	0311	2ND SHIELDS / PARKING LOT		
18	ROLAND / NOBERRA (5613)	5614	INT. VICTIM				SANTA PAULA ER.		
19	HERBST						P.I.D.		
20	BERBER						P.I.D.		
21	PANZA	5H18				0522	PARKING LOT / 2ND SHIELDS COM POST		
22	SGT. ZERMENO	35				0522	MEM. BLDG		
23	LAREVA	5610				0155	PARKING LOT / 2ND + SHIELDS COM 1		
24	[REDACTED]	PID				0146	COM. POST		
25	STONE J. POPP	5B1			2245	0518	MEMORIAL BLDG - 705 AKERS - COM PARKING LOT JPD 1		
26	NORRIS	5611				0155	MEMORIAL BLDG - INT		

ICS 201c	PREPARED BY	DATE/TIME	APPROVED BY
PAGE 1 of 2	PEREA / 3422 / WCP / fillmore 5/20/00		A. L. Kelley #802256



VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA05600

INCIDENT NAME		RESOURCES SUMMARY					R.D.	BEAT	CASE NUMBER
	RESOURCES ORDERED PERSONNEL/EQUIP.	CALL SIGN	RESOURCE TYPE	ETA TIME	TIME IN	TIME OUT	LOCATION/ASSIGNMENT		
1	<del>DESOTO</del>	5625				0155	MEMORIAL BLDG - INT.		
2	PLACE (DET)	0				0522			
3	<del>NELSON (DET)</del>	5H12			2300	0247	INTERVIEWS		
4	MILLERZ	5620				0155	COM POST		
5	<del>SLOMINSKI</del>	6A21					BOYS/GIRLS CLUB → COM POST		
6	POWERS					2350	COMM. → FILL PD		
7	ANDERSON	3F			2330	0522	COMMAND POST		
8	TUNBOLD				2330	0140	COMMAND POST		
9	FARLEY				2330	0245	COMM POST		
10	<del>SGT KELLEY - MAJ. CRIM</del>				2353	0134			
11	C. ROMNEY	3C13				0215	2nd / central		
12	<del>K. LYNOCH</del>	3C13				0215			
13	BRICKSON	11Z7			0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG walk thru		
14	MACIEL	5H15			0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG		
15	BRIAN KEITHRON				0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG		
16	NORRIS	11Z3			0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG		
17	<del>CAPT MORRIS - PERSONNEL</del>								
18	<del>CAPT MORRIS</del>					0108			
19	A SEY	5E4				0114			
20	<del>SGT KELLEY - MAJ. CRIM</del>				0232	0522			
21	LARSEN	3515			0335	0522			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									

ICS 201c	PREPARED BY	DATE/TIME	APPROVED BY
PAGE 2 of 2	PEREA / 3422 / WCP / Fillmore	5/20/00	D.L. Kelley #8822 dsl

# REQUEST FOR TAPE REPRODUCTION

(Applies to Sheriff's Radio and Telephone Communications only)

**(MANDATORY INFORMATION)**

Sheriff's Report No. 00-40230 Date/Time of Incident 5-20-00/2045 HRS

Location of Incident 511 2ND ST FILLMORE

Specify Streets and Addresses MEMORIAL BLDG

Geographical Area or City FILLMORE

Purpose of Request \_\_\_\_\_

Tape Reproduction of:  Radio  Telephone Call Number of Recordings 1

Date/Time (Inclusive) of Recording \_\_\_\_\_

Defendant's Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Officer(s) by Car/Beat Assignment(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Instructions/Information/Requests \_\_\_\_\_

Person Requesting DET PANZA  
PRINT NAME

PER PHONE CONVERSATION  
SIGNATURE

BUSINESS OR FIRM

PHONE NUMBER

DATE OF REQUEST

**NOTE: All requests for Tape Reproductions will require a MINIMUM of two(2) working days.**

**PAYMENT:** The Board of Supervisors requires that an appropriate fee be charged for this service. At the time you submit your request for Tape Reproduction you will be given an estimated cost for the service. The actual cost to complete your request will be based on the time required. Payment by cash or check payable to "Ventura County Sheriff" must be received prior to releasing the Tape Reproduction(s).

### FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Date/Time Request Received 5-21-00

Employee [REDACTED]  
NAME AND ID NUMBER

Date Reproduction Completed 5-21-00

Reproduction Completed by PSDS [REDACTED]  
NAME, RANK AND ID NUMBER

[REDACTED]  
SIGNATURE

Date Reproduction Released 5-21-00

Time Reproduction Released 0730

leased to (Print) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

Amount Paid \_\_\_\_\_

Cash  Check

Receipt Number or Check Number \_\_\_\_\_



SAT, MAY 20, 2000, 9:49 PM

DISPLAY CALL

all Type DIST D H P T O  
DISTURBANCE

Incident No 00040230

Loc 511 2ND ST  
CENTRAL AV 456E5

APT City FIL

Name [REDACTED] Contact? Y  
Add [REDACTED] Phone# [REDACTED] Area Code 805

Rmks CHAD MORALES WITH A GUN AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING//WEDDING AT LOC// DP  
IS IN THE WEDDING PARTY//UNK CLOTHING DESC// UNK EXACTLY WHERE THE DP +15

Prty 0 Lev Src P Rd 6023 Beat 6B01 Takers-Id 3271 Disp-Id 3867 Cmnd 01  
Date 052000 911 Rec 204548 Dis 204658 Arv 204731 Trn 212924 Bkg

Units	Amb	Tow	Clr	Dc	Report	Act	Type
6A31	6B31	3B31	3B32	3S12	5B4	3D31	3D32 3D33 3DR
3S6	3RT	5G14	6A21	8D31	CAR10	5E1	

Dispo Remarks  
Related Police# Fire# Ems# Sheriff#

IS AT THIS TIME  
M/H DRK HAIR GREEN EYES 5 9 ARMY DRESS UNIFORM  
ANGRY AND HBD CUZ MEMORIAL BLDG KICKED HIM OUT  
UNKN TYPE OF GUN /RP [REDACTED] (HIS WIFE)  
SHOULD BE AT THE MEMORIAL BLDG NOW  
HAS NEVER USED THE GUN BEFORE  
170 LBS  
DP IS OUTSIDE AT THIS TIME//DP IS EX SOLDIER AND IS HBD  
DP IS WEARING A WHT SHIRT BLK VEST/  
RP DOESNT THINK HE WOULD USE JUST THREATEND WITH IT /UNKN IF IT IS  
LOADED  
NO WPN SEEN//  
\*FIRE/AMB ENT WILL BE STAGING  
NUMEROUS CALLS OF SHOTS FIRED//SHOTS HEARD BACK NEAR THE KITCHEN AND  
THE BACK OF THE BUILDING

# REQUEST FOR TAPE REPRODUCTION

(Applies to Sheriff's Radio and Telephone Communications only)

**(MANDATORY INFORMATION)**

Sheriff's Report No. 00-40230 Date/Time of Incident 5/20/06 @ 2100 hrs.

Location of Incident 511 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Fillmore

Specify Streets and Addresses \_\_\_\_\_

Geographical Area or City \_\_\_\_\_

Purpose of Request OIS Investigation

Tape Reproduction of:  Radio  Telephone Call Number of Recordings 1

Date/Time (Inclusive) of Recording 5/20/06 @ about 2100 hrs. - 2200 hrs.

Defendant's Name(s) Chad Morales

Officer(s) by Car/Beat Assignment(s) Deputies Horton, Herbert, Wally Furlong, Almazan Kenney, Heath, Zermeno

Additional Instructions/Information/Requests Call slip, Detail tags for Horton, Herbert, Wally Furlong.

Person Requesting L.R. Kelley PRINT NAME L.R. Kelley #892 Sgt SIGNATURE  
Major Crimes Bureau BUSINESS OR FIRM 654-2674 PHONE NUMBER 5/22/06 DATE OF REQUEST

**NOTE: All requests for Tape Reproductions will require a MINIMUM of two(2) working days.**

**PAYMENT:** The Board of Supervisors requires that an appropriate fee be charged for this service. At the time you submit your request for Tape Reproduction you will be given an estimated cost for the service. The actual cost to complete your request will be based on the time required. Payment by cash or check payable to "Ventura County Sheriff" must be received prior to releasing the Tape Reproduction(s).

### FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Date/Time Request Received 5/22/06 1000 Employee [REDACTED] NAME AND ID NUMBER

Date Reproduction Completed 5/22/06

Reproduction Completed by [REDACTED] NAME, TITLE AND ID NUMBER [REDACTED] SIGNATURE

Date Reproduction Released 5/22/06 Time Reproduction Released \_\_\_\_\_

Released to (Print) Sgt Kelley SIGNATURE

Amount Paid \_\_\_\_\_  Cash  Check

Receipt Number or Check Number \_\_\_\_\_

MON, MAY 22, 2000, 2:30 PM

DISPLAY CALL

Type DIST D H P T O  
DISTURBANCE  
Loc 511 2ND ST  
CENTRAL AV 456E5

Incident No 00040230  
APT City FIL

Name [REDACTED] Contact? Y  
Add [REDACTED] Phone# [REDACTED] Area Code 805  
Rmks CHAD MORALES WITH A GUN AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING//WEDDING AT LOC// DP  
IS IN THE WEDDING PARTY//UNK CLOTHING DESC// UNK EXACTLY WHERE THE DP +18

PrtY 0 Lev Src P Rd 6023 Beat 6801 Takers-Id 3271 Disp-Id 3867 Cmnd 01  
Date 052000 911 Rec 204548 Dis 204658 Arv 204731 Trn 212924 Bkg 044000  
Amb Tow Clr 102326 Dc 04 Report Y Act Type  
Units 6A31 3B31 3B32 3S12 5B4 3D31 3D32 3D33 3DR 3S6  
3RT 5G14 6A21 8D31 CAR10 5E1 5H18 5ES 3S10 5G10 +16

Dispo Remarks  
Related Police# Fire# Ems# Sheriff#

IS AT THIS TIME  
M/H DRK HAIR GREEN EYES 5 9 ARMY DRESS UNIFORM  
ANGRY AND HBD CUZ MEMORIAL BLDG KICKED HIM OUT  
UNKN TYPE OF GUN /RP [REDACTED] (HIS WIFE)  
SHOULD BE AT THE MEMORIAL BLDG NOW  
HAS NEVER USED THE GUN BEFORE  
170 LBS  
DP IS OUTSIDE AT THIS TIME//DP IS EX SOLDIER AND IS HBD  
DP IS WEARING A WHT SHIRT BLK VEST/  
RP DOESNT THINK HE WOULD USE JUST THREATEND WITH IT /UNKN IF IT IS  
[REDACTED]  
NOT SEEN//  
\*FIRE/AMB ENT WILL BE STAGING  
NUMEROUS CALLS OF SHOTS FIRED//SHOTS HEARD BACK NEAR THE KITCHEN AND  
THE BACK OF THE BUILDING  
[REDACTED] SAYS HER 14 Y/O SON [REDACTED] SAW THE SUBJ  
WITH THE GUN RUN UP THE ST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING/CAN BE CONTACTED  
[REDACTED]

3271 05/20/00 20:46  
2286 05/20/00 20:47  
2286 05/20/00 20:47  
2286 05/20/00 20:47  
2286 05/20/00 20:48  
2286 05/20/00 20:48  
2286 05/20/00 20:48  
2286 05/20/00 20:48  
SCC6 05/20/00 20:49  
SCC6 05/20/00 20:50  
2286 05/20/00 20:50  
2286 05/20/00 20:50  
SCC6 05/20/00 20:50  
SCC8 05/20/00 20:54  
SCC6 05/20/00 20:54  
SCC6 05/20/00 20:54  
1735 05/20/00 22:23  
1735 05/20/00 22:23  
1735 05/20/00 22:23

ORIGINAL  
CALL-SLIP

UNIT IDENTIFIERS  
HIGHLIGHTED YELLOW  
1097 STATUS HIGHLIGHTED  
IN PINK

MAY 22, 2000, 2:30 PM

HISTORY FOR: 6A31 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

CC INC#	REMARKS
152434 I	
152439 C4 40119	STA 5
154153 RT 40119	242PC C/R
154213 C 40119	CT=REQUEST DC=04 /Y
154213 C 40119	RM=SUBJ C/R CITIZENS ARREST
154218 H	5
174611 LC	5 *1545
185645 C	CT=STATION
185700 RT	85848 START
185704 T	MJ
193902 C	CT=TRANSPORT
195222 D 40200	ST
195245 EX 40200	ST
195245 H	5
195304 C	CT=STATION

MAY 22, 2000, 2:30 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 6A31 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

195748 D 40204 VENTURA ST / A ST

200141 A 40204 VENTURA ST / A ST

200635 C 40204 CT=VENDOR DC=07 /N

204658 D 40230

204857 A 40230

205707 LC 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING

212924 T 40230 5

220033 RT 40230 SENIOR DPTY JIM POPP ENRT THE MEMORIAL BLDG

220114 RT 40230 JIM PANZA ENRT

220125 RT 40230 PLACE PAGED

220648 RT 40230 INVOLVED HERBST

220745 RT 40230 PLACE ENRT

223150 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000

A = 1097

LC = LOCATION CHANGE



MAY 22, 2000, 2:30 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3831 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
000939	X		1019
001521	C		CT=BUSY
001522	V		[REDACTED] A/VTA IN CHEVRON PLOT
002024	C		CT=VEHSTOP
002027	X		1019
005316	C		CT=BUSY
005318	O		
155119	I		
155128	H		5 F/UP *1550
160703	RT		[REDACTED]
190956	RT		[REDACTED]
192016	C		CT=STATION
192017	BU	40206	[REDACTED] CLAY ST
192304	A	40206	[REDACTED] CLAY ST
193951	C4	40206	[REDACTED] CLAY ST

MAY 22, 2000, 2:30 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3831 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
194618	C	40206	CT=DOMDIST
194618	C	40206	RM=DOM INCIDENT RPT
195053	H		5
195145	EX		5
195145	D	40217	[REDACTED]
195310	A	40217	[REDACTED]
200846	C	40217	CT=SSUBJ DC=04 /Y
200846	C	40217	RM=INCIDENT RPT
201009	H		5 F/UP
204832	C		CT=STATION
204835	BU	40230	[REDACTED]
205446	A	40230	[REDACTED]
205720	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
215846	LC	40230	WO MEMORIAL BLDG
221605	RT	40230	GUN APPEARS TO BE A 9MM

1097  
LOCATION CHANGE

MAY 22, 2000, 2:30 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3B31 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

230430 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000



MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 6A21 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
072618	I		
072623	H		5
080203	C		CT=STATION
082348	RT		HAVE 3B21 GO TO 15
090849	V		WHI LEXUS BARSDALE/SESPE
091619	C4		WHI LEXUS BARSDALE/SESPE
091746	RT		[REDACTED]
092029	RT		[REDACTED]
092202	C4		WHI LEXUS BARSDALE/SESPE
095048	RT		[REDACTED]
095841	C		CT=VEHSTOP
100945	V		2CVC722 SUPER A FOODS
101713	RT		[REDACTED]
101735	RT		40616VC
102007	P		2CVC722 SUPER A FOODS

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 6A21 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

102007 C  
102007 S1 40077 VENTURA ST / A ST  
102007 A 40077 VENTURA ST / A ST  
102030 C4 40077 VENTURA ST / A ST  
102836 C 40077 CT=ARREST DC=04 /Y  
102836 C 40077 RM=CITE/RELEASE  
105711 W STA 5  
105818 LC 5 \*1100  
115529 C CT=REPORTS  
115648 OW OW:6B21 MAIN/CENTRAL  
115648 V OW:6B21 MAIN/CENTRAL  
115935 RT  
120430 RT  
121640 C CT=VEHSTOP  
121649 RT SUBJ FI'D

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 6A21 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

125606 D 40111

130003 EX 40111

130358 X

131333 C CT=BUSY

131336 D 40119

131548 A 40119

131851 C4 40119

133010 RT 40119

143405 RT 40119

151211 LC 40119 STA 5

152439 EX 40119 STA 5

152444 O

205703 I

205706 BU 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING

205713 A 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING

MON, MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 6A21 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

214016 C 40230 CT=DIST

214018 O

231832 I

231837 BU 40230 2ND /CENTRAL

231842 A 40230 2ND /CENTRAL

231848 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 8031 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
150711	I		
150728	D	40151	[REDACTED] @CAM HIGH SCHOOL
151340	A	40151	[REDACTED] @CAM HIGH SCHOOL
151722	RT	40151	REQ ADDTL OPEN DOOR
153841	RT	40151	BLDG CLEAR
153855	RP	40151	REASSIGN AS BACKUP UNIT
153900	C	40151	CT=ALARMA
153904	X		1042
160848	C		CT=BUSY
160857	D	40159	[REDACTED] ; LJ PRECISION COMPANY
161259	A	40159	[REDACTED] ; LJ PRECISION COMPANY
161923	C4	40159	[REDACTED] ; LJ PRECISION COMPANY
162530	C	40159	CT=ALARMA DC=02 /N
162530	C	40159	RM=BLDG SECURE NO CRIME
162550	H		12

MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 8031 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
172037	C		CT=STATION
172041	X		1072
173743	C		CT=BUSY
173750	E		ALAMO *1740
182734	C		CT=EATING
184922	V		[REDACTED]
185151	RT		[REDACTED]
185212	RT		[REDACTED]
185713	C		CT=VEHSTOP
190006	D	40199	[REDACTED]
190718	A	40199	[REDACTED]
190727	LC	40199	[REDACTED]
191334	C	40199	CT=CWB
191334	C	40199	RM=AREA CHECKED
201739	V		101 SB /LP CARMEN [REDACTED]

MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 8D31 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
203116	C		CT=VEHSTOP
204030	V		
204310	RT		
204416	RT		
210451	C		CT=VEHSTOP
210500	BU	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
211500	ST	40230	SET TIMER():9999
211625	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
220400	LC	40230	CENTRAL / 2ND
230647	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: CAR10 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000  
TIME CC INC# REMARKS

003804 I  
003812 BU 40012 ADOLFO RD / PONDEROSA DR  
010608 C 40012 CT=SSUBJ  
010613 BU 40018 PV HOSP @2309 ANTONIO AV  
010614 A 40018 PV HOSP @2309 ANTONIO AV  
012809 C 40018 CT=DIST  
012811 O  
013206 I  
014752 X DIMENSIONS  
020201 C CT=BUSY  
021339 V BOYS N GIRLS CLUB [REDACTED]  
021541 C CT=VEHSTOP  
054215 O  
212001 I  
212008 BU 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING



MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: CAR10 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

215825 ST 40230 SET TIMER():9999

221953 A 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING

MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 5E1 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
182230	I		
183614	O		
212531	I		
212552	BU	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
215751	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
220231	LC	40230	2ND STREET
230458	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:33 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S10 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
215302	I		
215307	H		5
221614	C		CT=STATION
221621	BU	40230	2ND /CENTRAL
221626	A	40230	2ND /CENTRAL
231818	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MON, MAY 22, 2000, 3:12 PM

TEST HISTORY FOR: 5H18 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

CC	INC#	REMARKS
220843	I	
220904	BU 40230	2ND /CENTRAL
220918	LC 40230	2ND/SHIELDS HS PLIT
221642	A 40230	2ND/SHIELDS HS PLIT
232648	ST 40230	SET TIMER():4000
234921	LC 40230	2ND/SHIELDS HS PLOT
234924	ST 40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 3:12 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 5G10 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

003634 O

222814 I

222816 OW 40230 OW:5H18 2ND/SHIELDS HS PLIT

222816 A 40230 OW:5H18 2ND/SHIELDS HS PLIT

234909 LC 40230 2ND/SHIELDS HS PLOT

234914 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000

MON, MAY 22, 2000, 3:12 PM

HISTORY FOR: 5614 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

CC INC#	REMARKS
005427 C	CT=STATION
005433 O	
173511 I	
205530 RU	REDIRECT TO CA: 01
205557 BU 40230	
205702 LC 40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
205742 C 40230	CT=DIST
205743 BU 40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
210144 C 40230	CT=DIST
210215 RU	REDIRECT TO CA: 02
214251 RU	REDIRECT TO CA: 01
215359 X	ENR MEMORIAL BLDG
215640 C	CT=BUSY
215642 BU 40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
220242 C 40230	CT=DIST

MAY 22, 2000, 3:12 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 5G14 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
220517	BU	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
220522	LC	40230	ENRT SPER
221638	ST	40230	SET TIMER():400
222801	A	40230	ENRT SPER
234930	LC	40230	SPER
234935	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000



MON, MAY 22, 2000, 3:15 PM

HISTORY FOR: 5ES DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

CC INC# REMARKS

221256 I

221300 BU 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING

221302 A 40230 MEMORIAL BUILDING

231400 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000



MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S12 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
015808	BU	40027	[REDACTED]
020216	A	40027	[REDACTED]
020520	RT	40027	CANCELL COPTER
024416	C	40027	CT=FIGHT
041134	V		[REDACTED]
041526	C		CT=VEHSTOP
042717	H		12
060330	C		CT=STATION
060333	O		
155359	I		
163532	E		1042
170919	C		CT=EATING
175626	RT		[REDACTED]
175840	X		[REDACTED]
180220	RT		[REDACTED]

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S12 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
180329	RT		
180402	RT		
180448	C		CT=BUSY
181321	H		12
183041	C		CT=STATION
185324	RT		
191902	V		
192104	LC		
192148	RT		
192633	RT		
193408	RT		RB 14601
193527	P		
193527	C		
193527	SI	40213	BRENTLY AV / E SHORELINE ST
193527	A	40213	BRENTLY AV / E SHORELINE ST

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S12 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
193650	C	40213	CT=ARREST DC=04 /Y
195322	H		12
200544	C		CT=STATION
202157	V		VICT [REDACTED]
202502	C		CT=VEHSTOP
205047	BU	40230	[REDACTED]
205650	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
210943	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
212400	LC	40230	PLOT FILLMORE HIGH/ENTER WRONG WAY OFF OF 2ND/SHEILDS
212715	LC	40230	CP LMR HS* 2ND/SHEILDS ENTER WRONG WAY OFF OF A/STADIU
212719	LC	40230	CP FLMR HS* 2ND/SHEILDS ENTER WRONG WAY OFF OF A/STADI
220102	LC	40230	2ND /CENTRAL
223651	RT	40230	ALL PIO ONSCENE
225452	RT	40230	STILL HAVE A 33 ON CH1 TONE TURNED OFF PER 3S12
230449	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S12 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000  
TIME CC INC# REMARKS

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 584 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
003306	ST	39995	SET TIMER():9999
012340	C	39995	CT=ARREST DC=04 /Y
012342	O		
171030	I		
173738	H		5 1700-0200 WC NITE DET
205113	C		CT=STATION
205120	BU	40230	
205446	A	40230	
205657	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
210251	RT	40230	MAJOR CRIMES
210301	RT	40230	APPEARS ACCIDENTAL
210341	RT	40230	NEED AT LEAST 2-3 UNITS TRAF CTRL
215813	ST	40230	SET TIMER():9999

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3031 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

163319 I  
163859 D 40166 SATICOY PARK @ VIOLETA/AMAPOLA  
164156 A 40166 SATICOY PARK @ VIOLETA/AMAPOLA  
164739 RT 40166 [REDACTED]  
164828 RT 40166 [REDACTED]  
165710 C4 40166 SATICOY PARK @ VIOLETA/AMAPOLA  
170010 C 40166 CT=DIST DC=02 /N  
174357 D 40179 800 S VICTORIA AV @GOVERNMENT CENTER  
175936 A 40179 800 S VICTORIA AV @GOVERNMENT CENTER  
180341 C 40179 CT=REQUEST DC=02 /N  
180341 C 40179 RM=NO PROSEC DESIRED AT THIS TIME  
181855 X RINCON  
194416 C CT=BUSY  
202007 OW OW:3DR TELEPH/EO SATICOY [REDACTED]  
202007 V OW:3DR TELEPH/EO SATICOY [REDACTED]

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3D31 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
202820	C		CT=VEHSTOP
202841	D	40222	██████████ @WIGGINS LIFT CO ; WIGGINS LIFT CO
203513	A	40222	██████████ @WIGGINS LIFT CO ; WIGGINS LIFT CO
204448	C	40222	CT=ALARMA DC=02 /N
204448	C	40222	RM=UNABLE TO ENTER AREA
205318	BU	40230	██████████
205633	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
211251	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
215931	LC	40230	2ND /SHIELDS FILL HS* PLOT
230437	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3032 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
153701	I		
153706	W		STA 1
161446	C		CT=REPORTS
164213	E		THAI CHINESE *1645
171632	C		CT=EATING
171703	D	40167	[REDACTED]
172315	A	40167	[REDACTED]
174045	C	40167	CT=FOLLOWUP DC=02 /N
174045	C	40167	RM=INFO TAKEN
174957	S		[REDACTED]
175709	RT		[REDACTED]
180303	C		CT=SUBJSTOP
181224	SW		[REDACTED]
182245	C		CT=SERVWARR
193622	S		W/3 SATICOY PARK



MAY 22, 2000, 2:31 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3D32 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
194158	C		CT=SUBJSTOP
201530	S		VTA /TOWN CTR
202130	RT		[REDACTED]
203909	C		CT=SUBJSTOP
205322	BU	40230	[REDACTED]
205636	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
210945	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
215939	LC	40230	2ND /CENTRAL
230440	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3033 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME CC INC# REMARKS

153541	I		
171502	V		
171849	RT		
172306	C		CT=VEHSTOP
184000	V		
184050	LC		
184146	RT		
185330	C		CT=VEHSTOP
191200	E		BAJA
194035	C		CT=EATING
203816	X		ANACAPA/OCEAN
204059	C		CT=BUSY
205326	BU	40230	
205639	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
211920	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3D33 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000  
TIME CC INC# REMARKS  
215456 LC 40230 STADIUM/A  
220013 LC 40230 IFO MEMORIAL BLDG  
230443 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3DR DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000  
TIME CC INC# REMARKS

154551	I		
163249	V		
163638	C		CT=VEHSTOP
182406	V		
182631	RT		
183034	C		CT=VEHSTOP
183433	H		1 APPROVING RPTS
191255	C		CT=STATION
192119	V		
192249	V		
192327	C		CT=VEHSTOP
192327	EN		
192327	C		CT=VEHSTOP
192336	V		
192513	RT		

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3DR DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
193009	RT		[REDACTED]
194851	C		CT=VEHSTOP
201058	V		TELEPH/EO SATICOY [REDACTED]
202820	C		CT=VEHSTOP
203512	BU	40222	[REDACTED] @WIGGINS LIFT CO ; WIGGINS LIFT CO
203513	A	40222	[REDACTED] @WIGGINS LIFT CO ; WIGGINS LIFT CO
204448	C	40222	CT=ALARMA
204448	C	40222	RM=UNABLE TO ENTER AREA
205332	BU	40230	[REDACTED]
205642	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
211257	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
215447	LC	40230	STADIUM/A
220031	LC	40230	2ND /SHIELDS
230445	ST	40230	SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S6 DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
000612	I		
010338	V		
010556	RT		
010749	RT		
012136	C		CT=VEHSTOP
014652	H		6
020410	C		CT=STATION
020413	O		
181830	I		
202631	E		CASA DE LAGO
205341	C		CT=EATING
205342	BU	40230	
205653	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
213018	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
220115	LC	40230	IFO MEMORIAL BLDG



MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3S6      DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00      TIME: 000000 TO 240000  
TIME   CC   INC#   REMARKS  
230453 ST 40230 SET TIMER():4000

MAY 22, 2000, 2:32 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 3RT DATE: 05/20/00 TO 05/20/00 TIME: 000000 TO 240000

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
182808	I		
184509	X		FINCON
184513	LC		RINCON
192025	C		CT=BUSY
193025	OW		OW:3DR [REDACTED] HILL/TELEPHONE
193025	V		OW:3DR [REDACTED] HILL/TELEPHONE
193045	C		CT=VEHSTO [REDACTED]
193047	OW		OW:3DR [REDACTED] HILL/TELEPHONE
193047	V		OW:3DR [REDACTED] HILL/TELEPHONE
194851	C		CT=VEHSTOP
205358	BU	40230	[REDACTED]
205645	LC	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
211117	A	40230	MEMORIAL BUILDING
221634	ST	40230	SET TIMER():400

**WEST COUNTY POLICE SERVICES  
SANTA CLARA VALLEY SUBSTATION**

DATE : SAT. MAY 20, 2000

**SHIFT 1**

AREA	NAME	VARIANCE	OVERTIME
3S15	SGT. LARSON #0604	2200-0700 HRS.	
6A11	RAMIREZ #3175		
6B11	HACWORTH #3203		
3B11	WIGGINS #3072		
3B11	DOMINGUEZ #3386	STAFF SHORTAGE	DOMINGUEZ #3386 8E
3B12	JOHNSON #3124		
3B12	PEREA #3422 OLMOS #2408	SR. WERRE #2349 8S	PEREA #3422 4E OLMOS #2408 FLEXED 3BX

**SHIFT 2**

AREA	NAME	VARIANCE	OVERTIME
3S17	SGT. BENNETT #1503	0630-1430 HRS.	
6A21	SR. FURLONG #1842		FTO
6A21	SLOMINSKI #3424		TRAINEE
6B21	TUNIGOLD #3132		
3B21	GONZALEZ #2845		
3B22	NELSON #2896	NEHIRA #3037 8V	NELSON #2896 8E
3BK	ORR #2239		
3BX	OLMOS #2408	SR. WERRE #2349 8S I - 1000	

**SHIFT 3**

AREA	NAME	VARIANCE	OVERTIME
3S7		SGT. LESLIE #1858 8T	
6A31	SR. FURLONG #1842	STAFF SHORTAGE	SR. FURLONG #1842 8E
6B31	WELTY #3075		
3B31	HORTON #2557		FTO
3B31	HERBST #3418		TRAINEE
3B32	SR. BERGER #2468		FTO
3B32	PEREA #3422		TRAINEE

--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		6023	6801	00-40230

CRIME     INCIDENT     SUPPLEMENTAL    6  DOMESTIC     CHILD ABUSE     HATE  
 CASE CLEARED     \_\_\_\_\_     GANG     ELDERLY ABUSE     \_\_\_\_\_

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 245(a)(2) P.C. / ADW WITH A FIREARM	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To ) 417(c) P.C. / BRANDISHING A FIREARM IN PRESENCE OF A PEACE OFFICER	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 12031(a) P.C.	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To )	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME 5   20   00   2040	16 DOW SAT	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME 5   20   00   2055	18 DOW SUN
--	---------------	--	---------------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY - STATE ZIP  
511 SECOND ST. FILLMORE, CA. 93015

20 CODE: V-VICTIM W-WITNESS R-REPORTING PARTY F-FINDER O-OWNER P-PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
V	MORALES, TONY									

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box# \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box# \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

35 OCCUPATION (  STUDENT ) 36 DAYS OFF 37 WORK HRS 38 INTERPRETER 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
V2	HERBST, TANYA									

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box# \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box# \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

57 OCCUPATION (  STUDENT ) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Unhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other  69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <b>MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	---	---	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT 76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

77 COPIES TO  DET/MC  NARC  GANG/SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER





**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5-20-00, I was working uniformed patrol in the city of Fillmore. At 2046 hours, I received a call of a subject with a gun at the Veteran's Memorial Building located at 511 Second Street.

Upon my arrival, I parked my unit on Second Street just west of Central Avenue. I got out of my unit and walked west in the street. I checked the rear patio area of the Memorial Building but did not see any subject with a gun. As I continued walking in the street, I saw a brown Jeep driving east on Second Street without its headlights on. The driver of the Jeep stopped the vehicle near me and told me there was a man with a gun at the rear of the building. I continued walking west on Second Street until I reached Shiells Drive. A Chevy Suburban pulled up next to me and the driver told me there was a man with a gun at the rear of the Memorial Building. Senior Deputy Furlong #1842 arrived at this time and we began walking north on Shiells Drive towards the rear of the Memorial Building. Deputies Horton #2557 and Herbst #3418 arrived and I told them the subject was at the rear of the building and advised them to go around the building on the East Side. Furlong and I continued north and I could hear a female and a male subject yelling and screaming from behind the Memorial Building.

As I approached the driveway that leads to the service area to the rear of the building, I saw three pick up trucks parked in a row. There was a black Ford F250 pick up (Lic # [REDACTED]) parked near me closest to the driveway. A green Chevrolet pick up (Lic # [REDACTED]) was parked behind the Ford pick up. A white Chevy pick up (Lic # [REDACTED]) was parked behind the green Chevrolet pick up. There were two sets of concrete stairs leading to the Memorial Building. The first set of stairs was located near the Northwest corner of the building approximately 20 feet from my position, which allowed access to the north side of the building. The second set of stairs was located about 10 feet east from the first set of stairs along the same wall. The area between the parked trucks and the stairs was about 3 feet.

In the area between the green pick up truck and the first set of stairs, I saw a male subject (later identified as A - Chad Morales) wearing a military uniform jacket approximately 30 feet from me, holding a gun in his right hand. Chad had the gun pointed at an older male subject (later identified as V - Tony Morales). Tony and Chad were standing in a small area between three parked pick up trucks and a set of stairs leading to the back of the Memorial Building. Tony was standing in-between Chad and I. I pointed my gun at Chad and immediately ordered him to drop his gun. Furlong also gave Chad orders to drop the gun. Chad did not acknowledge our presence or our orders. I again ordered Chad to put the gun down to which he did not comply.

Tony and Chad were yelling at each other and Chad stepped up on the second set of stairs furthest from me. I could only see the area from Chad's nose to the top of his head as he stood on one of the lower stairs. Chad remained on the stairs for a short amount of time and then stepped down. Chad and Tony struggled over control of the gun when I lost sight of both of them behind the set of concrete stairs closest to me. The two continued to fight over the gun when I heard a shot fired. The gunshot came from the area where Chad and Tony were. I still could not see Chad or Tony who were still under the concrete stairs.

Shortly after the gunshot, I saw Horton take a position behind the white Chevy pick up. Furlong had moved and taken a position between the rear of the black Ford pick up and the front of the green Chevy

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 2330	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT DEP. T. WELTY #3075 WOPS FILLMORE	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] # 100
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40280
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

pick up. Because of the danger of the possible cross fire situation involving Horton and me, I moved my position and walked around the front of the black Ford pick up and near Furlong's position between the two pick up trucks. I could not see Chad or Tony who were underneath the first set of stairs. I then heard another gunshot and began yelling at Chad to throw down the gun. Horton said he had the gun and Furlong moved towards Chad. Chad had his arms around Tony with Tony's head cradled in his left arm. Tony was faced up looking towards Furlong. Furlong sprayed Chad in the face with his O.C. (pepper spray). The spray seemed to have no effect on Chad as he shook his head left to right and was chanting, "I will resist, I will overcome" repeatedly. I told Furlong to move back and I would attempt to remove Chad from under the stairway. As I approached the two, Tony looked at me and said, "I've been shot, help me." I ordered Chad to come out from under the stairway to which he ignored. Chad moved his head out from underneath the stairs and continued to chant, "I will overcome, I will resist." With my right foot, I kicked Chad on the left side of his face in an attempt to move him away from Tony. My kick seemed to have no effect on Chad as he shook his head left to right and continued chanting. I again kicked Chad with my right foot on the left side of his face. Again the kick had no effect on Chad and he continued to hold onto Tony. I holstered my gun and pulled my baton out from its holder. I was going to strike Chad in the hands and arm area but was unable to due to the small area I was standing in. Tony put his arms out over his head towards me and said, "help me." I holstered my baton and grabbed both of Tony's hands. I pulled Tony out from under the stairway but was met with resistance by Chad. Chad tried to keep Tony from moving, grabbed Tony, and tried to pull him back. Furlong assisted me in removing Tony from Chad's grasp and I was able to move Tony to the other side of the pick up trucks. Tony told me he had pain in his shoulder. Tony rolled over to his side to try and get up and I saw blood on the back of his shirt. I told Tony to stay on the ground, contacted dispatch, and requested that Fire and Ambulance respond.

Furlong and Horton had Chad pinned on the ground near the front of the green Chevy pick up. Chad's hands were above his head with each wrist handcuffed with a separate pair of handcuffs. Both handcuff were cuffed together. Furlong asked if I could assist him and Horton with moving Chad to a better location where we could gain better control of him and move his cuffed hands behind his back. Senior Deputy Berger #2468 arrived and gave us a "rip hobble." Chad was hobbled and Horton, Furlong, and I moved Chad to the grass area near the trash dumpster. The three of us were able to move Chad's hands behind his back. Chad was placed in Furlong's unit and was driven to the Fillmore Police station.

Fire and ambulance personnel arrived and treated Tony. Tony was transported to the hospital by AMR ambulance. After Tony was removed from the scene, I maintained security for the crime scene area.

A short time later, Horton called me over to where he and Herbst were standing. Horton said that Herbst shot the second round that was fired. Horton asked if I would go notify a supervisor while he stayed with Herbst. I immediately contacted Detective Almazan and advised him the shooting was officer involved.

At about 0200 hours, I was relieved of my duty at the crime scene and given another assignment to take down license plate numbers from the vehicles parked in the area. The following is a list of the plates I took down:

Vehicles parked in the Fillmore High School parking lot:  
 [Redacted] Red Lexus [Redacted] Blue Geo

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 2330	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT DEP T. WELTY #3075 WCPD FILLMORE	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] # [Redacted] (M) 60
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



Gray Mercedes  
Black Dodge Neon  
White Plymouth van  
Red Chevy Van  
Brown Ford Aerostar  
White Toyota Camry  
Gold Ford Taurus  
Brown Dodge Pick up  
Red Dodge Intrepid



Silver Ford Focus  
Green Plymouth van  
Green Ford Aerostar  
Red Honda Prelude  
Blue Chevy Van  
Green BMW  
Green Nissan Sentra  
Purple Toyota 4 Runner

Vehicles parked on the south side of Second Street:



White Dodge pick up  
Blue Chevy Beretta  
Green Ford Taurus  
Gold Honda Civic  
Purple Toyota Rav 4  
White Ford Contour



Gold Toyota Camry  
Blue Chevy Van  
Green Ford Escort  
Red Saab 900  
White Nissan Maxima  
Brown Olds Cutlass

The mini cassette tape recorder on my gunbelt recorded some of the incident in the beginning. I gave the tape that recorded part of the incident to Det. Panza of Major Crimes.

At about 0600 hours, I was relieved from duty at the scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 2330	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT DEP. T. WELTY #3075 WCPD FILLMORE	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A.R. Kelley</i>
--	--	--

ARREST / SUSPECT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

GANG  HATE Page 1 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		<input type="checkbox"/> ARREST ADULT	<input type="checkbox"/> ARREST JUVENILE	2 RD 6023	3 BEAT 6601	4 RB NUMBER 00-40230
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT REPORT		<input type="checkbox"/> STATUS OFFENDER		7 BOOKING NUMBER		8 BI NUMBER

9 CODE A1	6 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) MORALES, CHAD ANTHONY	AKA / Moniker
--------------	---	---------------

28 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	29 VEH. COLOR	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	30 DISPOSITION
--------------------------	---------------	------	------	-------	------------	----------------

31 DATE / TIME OF ARREST 5-23-00/1830	32 LOCATION OF ARREST ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP 800 So. VICTORIA AVE, VTA CA. 93009	33 ARRESTING OFFICER / ID NO. L. KELLEY #822
--	---	---

34 TYPE OF ARREST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PC <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE PERSON	35 LOCATION OF OFFENSE ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) 511 2ND ST. FALLMERE, CA. 93015	36 TRANSPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. N/A
--	---	---

37 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION	M	F	DOCKET NO.	DATE ISSUED	COURT	BAIL
245(c)(2) PC / ADW w/ FIREARM		X				\$50,000
417(c) PC / BRANDISH F/A ON ORCR		X				
12031(a)(1) PC / CARRY LOADED F/A IN PUBLIC		X				

38 PARENT / GUARDIAN NAME	ADDRESS (if different from Box # _____)	STATE	ZIP	39 PHONE NO. ( )	40 NOTIFIED BY	41 DATE / TIME
---------------------------	---	-------	-----	---------------------	----------------	----------------

44 COMPLAINTS / EVIDENCE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY  
FACIAL BRUISES.

45 REQUEST FOR PROSECUTION	I hereby arrest the above person on the charge(s) indicated above and request he/she be taken into custody. I request prosecution of the person I have arrested.	SIGNATURE:
----------------------------	--	------------

46 ARRESTING PERSON'S NAME (Print)	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	47 PHONE NO. ( )
------------------------------------	-------------------	------	-------	-----	---------------------

48 IN VIEW OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN STATED, THE ABOVE ARRESTEE WAS NOT RELEASED PURSUANT TO 853.6 PC, SPECIFICALLY BECAUSE:

<input type="checkbox"/> Arrested for misdemeanor violation of domestic violence protective court order.	<input type="checkbox"/> Immediate release would jeopardize prosecution.
<input type="checkbox"/> Intoxicated state may result in danger to self or others.	<input type="checkbox"/> Reasonable likelihood that offense would continue by release of the person arrested.
<input type="checkbox"/> Required medical examination or medical care or otherwise unable to care for own safety.	<input type="checkbox"/> Demanded immediate appearance before a magistrate or refused to sign notice to appear.
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrested under one or more circumstances listed in Sections 40302 and 40303 CVC.	<input type="checkbox"/> Reason exists to believe person would not appear at time and place specified on notice.
<input type="checkbox"/> There were one or more outstanding arrest warrants for the person.	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (see narrative).
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrestee could not provide satisfactory evidence of personal identification.	

49 ARRESTEE STATUS:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY / DETENTION	<input type="checkbox"/> 849(b) PC	<input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CITATION	<input type="checkbox"/> MISD. CITATION
---------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	---

50 WHERE WAS ARRESTEE BOOKED? VTA MAIN JAIL	51 DATE / TIME OF COURT APPEARANCE	52 COURT / DIVISION
--	------------------------------------	---------------------

53 CASH	COIN	TOTAL	WITNESSED BY	DATE / TIME
---------	------	-------	--------------	-------------

54 ADMONISHED	ADMONISHED BY M. BOWERS #1365	55 WAVED	WORDS USED TO WAIVE SURE I'LL TALK TO YOU	56 DATE / TIME 5-21-00 @ 0140
---------------	----------------------------------	----------	--	----------------------------------

57 DATE / TIME REPORTED 5-20-00/2045	58 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/23/00 1830	59 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT L. KELLEY #822 / M-C BUCKMAN	60 APPROVED BY
---	--	---	----------------

61 COPIES TO	<input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC	<input type="checkbox"/> NARC	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED	<input type="checkbox"/> STATS	<input type="checkbox"/> PRESS	<input type="checkbox"/> DOJ	<input type="checkbox"/> COURT	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

**ARREST / SUSPECT REPORT**  
(CONTINUED)

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

62 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

63 CODE		64 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.)					65 AKA / Moniker						
66 RACE	67 SEX	68 HT	69 WT	70 BUILD	71 HAIR	72 EYES	73 DOB	74 AGE					
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )						CITY	STATE	ZIP	76 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
77 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME						ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	78 BUSINESS PHONE ( )			
79 OCCUPATION / ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			80 DAYS OFF	81 WORK HRS.	82 INTERPRETER	83 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE							
84 VEHICLE LIC. NO.		85 VEH. COLOR	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	86 DISPOSITION						
87 CODE		88 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.)					89 AKA / Moniker						
90 RACE	91 SEX	92 HT	93 WT	94 BUILD	95 HAIR	96 EYES	97 DOB	98 AGE					
99 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )						CITY	STATE	ZIP	100 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )				
101 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME						ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	102 BUSINESS PHONE ( )			
103 OCCUPATION / ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			104 DAYS OFF	105 WORK HRS.	106 INTERPRETER	107 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE							
108 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE		109 VEH. COLOR	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	110 DISPOSITION						
111 HAIR DESCRIPTORS CODE		112 FACE CODE		113 COMPLEXION CODE		114 FACIAL HAIR CODE		115 GENERAL APPEARANCE CODE		116 TATTOOS, SCARS, BODY PIERCING CODE			
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Bald/Shaved <input type="checkbox"/> c. Collar <input type="checkbox"/> d. Long <input type="checkbox"/> e. Receding <input type="checkbox"/> f. Thinning <input type="checkbox"/> g. Coarse <input type="checkbox"/> h. Fine <input type="checkbox"/> i. Thick <input type="checkbox"/> j. Afro/Natural <input type="checkbox"/> k. Braided <input type="checkbox"/> l. Bushy <input type="checkbox"/> m. Dreadlocks <input type="checkbox"/> n. Greasy <input type="checkbox"/> o. Military <input type="checkbox"/> p. Ponytail <input type="checkbox"/> q. Straight <input type="checkbox"/> r. Wavy/Curly <input type="checkbox"/> s. Wig <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Broad <input type="checkbox"/> c. HighCheek <input type="checkbox"/> d. Long <input type="checkbox"/> e. Oval <input type="checkbox"/> f. Round <input type="checkbox"/> g. Square <input type="checkbox"/> h. Thin <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Acne <input type="checkbox"/> c. Dark <input type="checkbox"/> d. Freckles <input type="checkbox"/> e. Light <input type="checkbox"/> f. Medium <input type="checkbox"/> g. Pocked <input type="checkbox"/> h. Ruddy <input type="checkbox"/> i. Tanned <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. Clean <input type="checkbox"/> c. Fu Manchu <input type="checkbox"/> d. Full Beard <input type="checkbox"/> e. Goatee <input type="checkbox"/> f. Lower Lip <input type="checkbox"/> g. Mustache <input type="checkbox"/> h. Side Burns <input type="checkbox"/> i. Unshaven <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Athletic <input type="checkbox"/> c. Conservative <input type="checkbox"/> d. Disguised <input type="checkbox"/> e. Flashy <input type="checkbox"/> f. Military <input type="checkbox"/> g. Unkempt <input type="checkbox"/> h. Unusual Odor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> i. Well Groomed <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Abdomen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Arm <u>RT-DRAGON / LFT-JOB</u> <input type="checkbox"/> d. Foot <input type="checkbox"/> e. Hand <input type="checkbox"/> f. Head/Face <input type="checkbox"/> g. Leg <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> h. Shoulder <u>LFT-MORALES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER			
123 HAND USED CODE		117 VOICE CODE		118 SPEECH CODE		119 Demeanor CODE		120 GLASSES CODE		121 WEAPONS TYPE CODE		122 FIREARM DESCRIPTION CODE	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Right <input type="checkbox"/> c. Left		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Disguised <input type="checkbox"/> c. High Pitch <input type="checkbox"/> d. Loud <input type="checkbox"/> e. Low Pitch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f. Medium <input type="checkbox"/> g. Monotone <input type="checkbox"/> h. Nasal <input type="checkbox"/> i. Pleasant <input type="checkbox"/> m. Raspy <input type="checkbox"/> n. Soft <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Accent <input type="checkbox"/> c. Lipped <input type="checkbox"/> d. Mumbled <input type="checkbox"/> e. Offensive <input type="checkbox"/> f. Rapid <input type="checkbox"/> g. Slow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> h. Slurred <input type="checkbox"/> i. Stuttered <input type="checkbox"/> j. Talkative <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Angry <input type="checkbox"/> c. Apologetic <input type="checkbox"/> d. Calm <input type="checkbox"/> e. Confused <input type="checkbox"/> f. Irritable <input type="checkbox"/> g. Nervous <input type="checkbox"/> h. Polite <input type="checkbox"/> i. Professional <input type="checkbox"/> j. Stupor <input type="checkbox"/> k. Violent <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Contacts <input type="checkbox"/> c. Mirrored <input type="checkbox"/> d. Plastic Frame <input type="checkbox"/> e. Tinted Glass <input type="checkbox"/> f. Sunglasses <input type="checkbox"/> g. Wire Frame <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Hands/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> c. Brick/Rock <input type="checkbox"/> d. Butcher Knife <input type="checkbox"/> e. Pocket Knife <input type="checkbox"/> f. Club <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> g. Handgun <input type="checkbox"/> h. Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> i. Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> j. Simulated <input type="checkbox"/> k. Toy Gun <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Revolver <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Auto/Semi-auto <input type="checkbox"/> d. Blue Steel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> e. Chrome/Nickel <input type="checkbox"/> f. Double Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> g. Long Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> h. Short Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> i. Western Style <input type="checkbox"/> j. Bolt Action <input type="checkbox"/> k. Pump <input type="checkbox"/> l. Sawed Off <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER	
124 CODE	HAT / MASK	JACKET	TOP	BOTTOM	SHOES	OTHER							
<u>A1</u>			<u>Blu</u>	<u>Blu</u>		<u>JAIL / County Blues</u>							
125 CODE	HAT / MASK	JACKET	TOP	BOTTOM	SHOES	OTHER							
126 CODE	HAT / MASK	JACKET	TOP	BOTTOM	SHOES	OTHER							
127 NARRATIVE													
<u>A1-MORALES WAS RE-ARRESTED FOR THE PREVIOUS MENTIONED CHARGES AND BOOKED INTO CUSTODY @ VCA MAIN JAIL. REFER TO NARRATIVE FOR DETAILS.</u>													

**ARREST / SUSPECT REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
 AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

GANG  HATE - Page 1 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS —		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARREST ADULT <input type="checkbox"/> ARREST JUVENILE		2 RD <b>6023</b>	3 BEAT <b>6801</b>	4 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> STATUS OFFENDER		6 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) <b>A MORALES, CHAD ANTHONY</b>		7 BOOKING NUMBER		8 BI NUMBER	
CODE <b>A</b>		AKA / Moniker					

28 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE —	29 VEH. COLOR —	YEAR —	MAKE —	MODEL —	BODY STYLE —	30 DISPOSITION —
31 DATE / TIME OF ARREST <b>5-20-00, 2100</b>	32 LOCATION OF ARREST ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____) CITY STATE ZIP <b>511 2nd ST., FILLMORE, CA 93015</b>			33 ARRESTING OFFICER / ID NO. <b>FURLONG / 1842</b>		
34 TYPE OF ARREST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PC <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE PERSON	35 LOCATION OF OFFENSE ( <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # <u>32</u> )			36 TRANSPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. <b>FURLONG / 1842</b>		

37 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION	M	F	DOCKET NO.	DATE ISSUED	COURT	BAIL
<b>12031(a)(1)-PC / CARRY LOADED FIREARM</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<b>417(C)-P.C. / BRANDISH FIREARM</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<b>245(A)(2)-PC / A.O.W.</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				

38 PARENT / GUARDIAN NAME —	ADDRESS ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____)	STATE	ZIP	39 PHONE NO. ( ) —	40 NOTIFIED BY —	41 DATE / TIME —
--------------------------------	---	-------	-----	-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

44 COMPLAINTS / EVIDENCE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY

**FACIAL BRUISED**

45 REQUEST FOR PROSECUTION I hereby arrest the above person on the charge(s) indicated above and request he/she be taken into custody. I request prosecution of the person I have arrested. SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

46 ARRESTING PERSON'S NAME (Print) —	RESIDENCE ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	47 PHONE NO. ( ) —
---	-------------------	------	-------	-----	-----------------------

48 IN VIEW OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN STATED, THE ABOVE ARRESTEE WAS NOT RELEASED PURSUANT TO 853.6 PC, SPECIFICALLY BECAUSE:

<input type="checkbox"/> Arrested for misdemeanor violation of domestic violence protective court order.	<input type="checkbox"/> Immediate release would jeopardize prosecution.
<input type="checkbox"/> Intoxicated state may result in danger to self or others.	<input type="checkbox"/> Reasonable likelihood that offense would continue by release of the person arrested.
<input type="checkbox"/> Required medical examination or medical care or otherwise unable to care for own safety.	<input type="checkbox"/> Demanded immediate appearance before a magistrate or refused to sign notice to appear.
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrested under one or more circumstances listed in Sections 40302 and 40303 CVC.	<input type="checkbox"/> Reason exists to believe person would not appear at time and place specified on notice.
<input type="checkbox"/> There were one or more outstanding arrest warrants for the person.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (see narrative).
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrestee could not provide satisfactory evidence of personal identification.	

49 ARRESTEE STATUS:  IN CUSTODY / DETENTION  849(b) PC  JUVENILE CITATION  MISD. CITATION

RELEASED TO \_\_\_\_\_ CITATION NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

50 WHERE WAS ARRESTEE BOOKED? <b>VENTURA JAIL</b>	51 DATE / TIME OF COURT APPEARANCE —	52 COURT / DIVISION —
--	---	--------------------------

53 CASH <b>0</b>	COIN <b>0</b>	TOTAL	WITNESSED BY	DATE / TIME
---------------------	------------------	-------	--------------	-------------

54 ADMONISHED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	ADMONISHED BY	55 WAIVED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	WORDS USED TO WAIVE	56 DATE / TIME
--	---------------	---	---------------------	----------------

57 DATE / TIME REPORTED <b>5-20-00, 2045</b>	58 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>5-20-00, 2300</b>	59 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>FURLONG / 1842 / WCP5 / GA31</b>	60 APPROVED BY <i>M. B. [Signature]</i>
---	--	--	--

61 COPIES TO:  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

63 CODE		64 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.)					65 AKA / Moniker				
66 RACE	67 SEX	68 HT	69 WT	70 BUILD	71 HAIR	72 EYES	73 DOB		74 AGE		
RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )						CITY	STATE	ZIP	76 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
77 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME		ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	78 BUSINESS PHONE ( )			
79 OCCUPATION / ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )		80 DAYS OFF	81 WORK HRS.	82 INTERPRETER	83 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE						
84 VEHICLE LIC. NO.		85 VEH. COLOR	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	86 DISPOSITION				
87 CODE		88 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.)					89 AKA / Moniker				
90 RACE	91 SEX	92 HT	93 WT	94 BUILD	95 HAIR	96 EYES	97 DOB		98 AGE		
99 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )						CITY	STATE	ZIP	100 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )		
101 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME		ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY	STATE	ZIP	102 BUSINESS PHONE ( )			
103 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )		104 DAYS OFF	105 WORK HRS.	106 INTERPRETER	107 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE						
108 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE		109 VEH. COLOR	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY STYLE	110 DISPOSITION				
111 HAIR DESCRIPTORS CODE		112 FACE CODE		113 COMPLEXION CODE		114 FACIAL HAIR CODE		115 GENERAL APPEARANCE CODE		116 TATTOOS, SCARS, BODY PIERCING CODE	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Bald/Shaved <input type="checkbox"/> c. Collar <input type="checkbox"/> d. Long <input type="checkbox"/> e. Receding <input type="checkbox"/> f. Thinning <input type="checkbox"/> g. Coarse <input type="checkbox"/> h. Fine <input type="checkbox"/> i. Thick <input type="checkbox"/> j. Afro/Natural <input type="checkbox"/> k. Braided <input type="checkbox"/> l. Bushy <input type="checkbox"/> m. Dreadlocks <input type="checkbox"/> n. Greasy <input type="checkbox"/> o. Military <input type="checkbox"/> p. Ponytail <input type="checkbox"/> q. Straight <input type="checkbox"/> r. Wavy/Curly <input type="checkbox"/> s. Wig <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Broad <input type="checkbox"/> c. HighCheek <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> d. Long <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> e. Oval <input type="checkbox"/> f. Round <input type="checkbox"/> g. Square <input type="checkbox"/> h. Thin <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Acne <input type="checkbox"/> c. Dark <input type="checkbox"/> d. Freckles <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> e. Light <input type="checkbox"/> f. Medium <input type="checkbox"/> g. Pocked <input type="checkbox"/> h. Ruddy <input type="checkbox"/> i. Tanned <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. Clean <input type="checkbox"/> c. Fu Manchu <input type="checkbox"/> d. Full Beard <input type="checkbox"/> e. Goatee <input type="checkbox"/> f. Lower Lip <input type="checkbox"/> g. Mustache <input type="checkbox"/> h. Side Burns <input type="checkbox"/> i. Unshaven <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Athletic <input type="checkbox"/> c. Conservative <input type="checkbox"/> d. Disguised <input type="checkbox"/> e. Flashy <input type="checkbox"/> f. Military <input type="checkbox"/> g. Unkempt <input type="checkbox"/> h. Unusual Odor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> i. Well Groomed <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Abdomen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c. Arm <u>RT- DRAGON / LT- SOKER</u> <input type="checkbox"/> d. Foot <input type="checkbox"/> e. Hand <input type="checkbox"/> f. Head/Face <input type="checkbox"/> g. Leg <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> h. Shoulder <u>LT- MORALES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER	
117 VOICE CODE		118 SPEECH CODE		119 Demeanor CODE		120 GLASSES CODE		121 WEAPONS TYPE CODE		122 FIREARM DESCRIPTION CODE	
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Disguised <input type="checkbox"/> c. High Pitch <input type="checkbox"/> d. Loud <input type="checkbox"/> e. Low Pitch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f. Medium <input type="checkbox"/> g. Monotone <input type="checkbox"/> h. Nasal <input type="checkbox"/> i. Pleasant <input type="checkbox"/> m. Raspy <input type="checkbox"/> n. Soft <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Accent <input type="checkbox"/> c. Lipped <input type="checkbox"/> d. Mumbled <input type="checkbox"/> e. Offensive <input type="checkbox"/> f. Rapid <input type="checkbox"/> g. Slow <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> h. Slurred <input type="checkbox"/> i. Stuttered <input type="checkbox"/> j. Talkative <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Angry <input type="checkbox"/> c. Apologetic <input type="checkbox"/> d. Calm <input type="checkbox"/> e. Confused <input type="checkbox"/> f. Irritable <input type="checkbox"/> g. Nervous <input type="checkbox"/> h. Polite <input type="checkbox"/> i. Professional <input type="checkbox"/> j. Stupor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> k. Violent <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Contacts <input type="checkbox"/> c. Mirrored <input type="checkbox"/> d. Plastic Frame <input type="checkbox"/> e. Tinted Glass <input type="checkbox"/> f. Sunglasses <input type="checkbox"/> g. Wire Frame <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Hands/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> c. Brick/Rock <input type="checkbox"/> d. Butcher Knife <input type="checkbox"/> e. Pocket Knife <input type="checkbox"/> f. Club <input type="checkbox"/> g. Handgun <input type="checkbox"/> h. Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> i. Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> j. Simulated <input type="checkbox"/> k. Toy Gun <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> b. Revolver <input type="checkbox"/> c. Auto/Semi-auto <input type="checkbox"/> d. Blue Steel <input type="checkbox"/> e. Chrome/Nickel <input type="checkbox"/> f. Double Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> g. Long Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> h. Short Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> i. Western Style <input type="checkbox"/> j. Bolt Action <input type="checkbox"/> k. Pump <input type="checkbox"/> l. Sawed Off <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER	
123 HAND USED CODE	124 CODE		HAT / MASK	JACKET	TOP	BOTTOM	SHOES	OTHER			
<input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. Right <input type="checkbox"/> c. Left	A		—	G.N. Army	WH. TEE	BLK. TUX.	BLK. PATENT				
125 CODE	HAT / MASK	JACKET	TOP	BOTTOM	SHOES	OTHER					
126 CODE	HAT / MASK	JACKET	TOP	BOTTOM	SHOES	OTHER					

127 NARRATIVE

AT 2100 HOURS, 5-20-00, I ARRESTED MR MORALES FOR 245-PC, 417-PC AND 12031-PC.  
 - REFER TO NARRATIVE -



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

AT 2046 HOURS, 5-20-00, I WAS DISPATCHED TO # [REDACTED] FOR A DISTURBANCE INVOLVING A MAN WITH A GUN. I WAS THEN TOLD THAT THE CORRECT LOCATION WAS #511 SECOND ST., 'THE MEMORIAL BUILDING'. THE MAN'S NAME WAS CHAD MORALES. I LEFT THE FILLMORE PD AND DROVE TO THE LOCATION. THE DISPATCHER SAID THERE WAS A WEDDING THERE AND THE SUSPECT WAS IN THE WEDDING PARTY. SHE SAID HE WAS WEARING AN ARMY DRESS UNIFORM, WAS 5'9" TALL, WITH DARK HAIR AND GREEN EYES.

DEPUTY WELTY ARRIVED MOMENTS BEFORE AND I SAW HIS PATROL CAR PARKED ON SECOND ST AT CENTRAL AV., IN FRONT OF THE FILLMORE PUBLIC LIBRARY. THERE WERE MANY CARS PARKED ON SECOND ST AND I SAW PEOPLE ON THE SIDEWALK. I CALLED FOR WELTY ON THE RADIO AND HE TOLD ME HE WAS AT THE INTERSECTION OF SECOND ST AND SHIELLS DR.

AS I ARRIVED AT SECOND ST. AT SHIELLS DR, I SAW DEPUTY WELTY ON THE NORTH SIDEWALK. HE TOLD ME TO PARK IN THE INTERSECTION. I GOT OUT OF MY CAR AND TOOK THE SHOTGUN WITH ME. DEPUTY WELTY TOLD ME THE SUSPECT WAS BEHIND THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. I FOLLOWED HIM NORTH ON THE EAST SHIELLS DR. SIDEWALK.

WHEN WE WERE CLOSE TO THE REAR DRIVEWAY, I COULD HEAR MEN SHOUTING. I THEN HEARD AND SAW A WOMAN STANDING IN THE DRIVEWAY. SHE WAS SCREAMING SOMETHING AND DIRECTING HER ATTENTION TOWARDS THE LOADING DOCK AREA, AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING.

THERE WAS A BLACK 'FORD' PICK-UP TRUCK PARKED IN THE DRIVEWAY, AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE LOADING DOCK. THERE WAS A GREEN 'CHEVROLET' PICK-UP TRUCK PARKED BEHIND THE 'FORD' AND THERE WAS A WHITE 'CHEVROLET' PICK-UP TRUCK (ALL THREE IN A LINE). PARKED BEHIND THE GREEN TRUCK. THERE WAS A WHITE 'NISSAN' PICK-UP TRUCK PARKED NORTH OF AND PARALLEL TO THE WHITE 'CHEVROLET' TRUCK. THE AREA BETWEEN THE TRUCKS AND THE STAIRWAYS WAS ABOUT THREE FEET WIDE.

AS DEPUTY WELTY AND I LOOKED AROUND THE CORNER TOWARDS THE LOADING DOCK, I SAW TWO MEN STANDING ON THE SECOND STAIRWAY LANDING, IN FROM THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING. THEY WERE FACING EACH OTHER AND ARGUING. I COULD SEE ONLY THE UPPER HALVES OF THE MEN. THEY WERE ABOUT 30 FEET AWAY FROM US.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

5-21-00, 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

FULLONE / 1842 / WCP5 / 6A21

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6801	00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

THE MAN ON THE RIGHT (SOUTH) WAS WEARING A GREEN ARMY DRESS BLOUSE, WITH SERGEANT STRIPES. THE MEN WERE ABOUT 3 1/2 FEET APART. THE MAN IN UNIFORM WAS HOLDING A BLACK PISTOL IN HIS RIGHT HAND, POINTING IT AT THE OTHER MAN. WE BOTH YELLED FOR THE MAN TO DROP THE PISTOL, BUT HE DID NOT.

THE WOMAN WHO WAS STANDING IN THE DRIVEWAY CONTINUED TO YELL AT THE MEN. I YELLED AT THE WOMAN AND TOLD HER TO GET BACK AND AWAY, BUT SHE DID NOT.

I POINTED MY SHOTGUN AT THE ARMED MAN, LATER IDENTIFIED AS (A) CHAD MORALES, AS WE CONTINUED TO YELL FOR THE MAN TO DROP THE GUN AND THE OTHER MAN TO MOVE AWAY. NEITHER OF THE MEN RESPONDED TO OUR COMMANDS. I WAS ABOUT TO SHOOT THE SUSPECT WHEN I REALIZED THE SHOTGUN WAS LOADED WITH '00' BUCKSHOT. FEARING THAT I WOULD ALSO SHOOT THE OTHER MAN, LATER IDENTIFIED AS (V) ANTHONY MORALES, I MOVED TO A POSITION OF COVER BEHIND THE 'FORD' TRUCK AND LOADED THE SHOTGUN WITH SLUGS.

I ATTEMPTED TO AIM AT THE SUSPECT, BUT BOTH MEN HAD MOVED DOWN THE STEPS AND I COULD ONLY SEE THE TOP OF THEIR HEADS. I MOVED NORTH, AROUND THE 'FORD' TRUCK AND TRIED TO GAIN A FIRING POSITION ON THE SUSPECT, BUT I COULD NOT. IT WAS THEN THAT I SAW DEPUTIES HERBST AND HORTON ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE WHITE 'NISSAN' PICK-UP TRUCK.

I MOVED BACK TO THE FRONT OF THE 'FORD' TRUCK AND HEARD A GUNSHOT FROM THE AREA BETWEEN THE TWO STAIRWELLS (WHERE THE SUSPECT AND VICTIM WERE). I MOVED BETWEEN THE 'FORD' AND THE FENCE AND SAW THE UN-ARMED MAN LYING ON HIS BACK, UNDER THE FIRST STAIRWAY, WITH HIS HEAD TOWARDS ME. HE SAID, "I'VE BEEN SHOT. I COULD ONLY SEE PART OF THE SUSPECT, WHO WAS ALSO UNDER THE STAIRS.

WE ALL CONTINUED TO YELL FOR THE SUSPECT TO PUT THE GUN DOWN, BUT I DID NOT SEE HIM COMPLY. DEPUTY HORTON SAID HE HAD THE GUN. I MOVED CLOSER AND TRIED TO DETERMINE IF THE SUSPECT WAS STILL ARMED. THE SUSPECT THEN SAID, "YOU SHOT MY DAD" AND "WHY DID YOU SHOOT MY DAD".

THE SUSPECT THEN MOVED OVER HIS FATHER AND STUCK HIS HEAD OUT FROM UNDER THE STAIRS. I THEN SPRAYED 'O.C.'/PEPPER SPRAY ON HIS HEAD AND FACE. AS HE MOVED OFF OF HIS FATHER, DEPUTY WELTY GRABBED THE VICTIM AND PULLED HIM OUT AND ONTO THE DRIVEWAY.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

5-21-00, 2000

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

FULLONE / 1842 / WCP5 / 6A31

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* #100

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6801	40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

DEPUTY HORTON AND I THEN PULLED THE SUSPECT FROM UNDER THE STAIRS AND ONTO THE DRIVEWAY. THE SUSPECT YELLED SEVERAL TIMES, "I WILL RESIST" AND "I WILL OVERCOME". AFTER STRUGGLING WITH THE RESISTING SUSPECT, WE GOT HIM HANDCUFFED AND HOBBLER. THE SUSPECT TOLD ME, "I'M SORRY FOR THE PEPPER SPRAY". I ARRESTED (A) MORALES FOR 12031(A)(1)-PC, 417(C)-PC AND 245(A)(2)-PC.

AFTER A FEW MINUTES, I MOVED MY PATROL CAR AND WE PLACED THE SUSPECT INSIDE. I TRANSPORTED (A) CHAD MORALES TO THE FILLMORE PD AND SECURED PAPER BAGS OVER BOTH HIS HANDS. I WANTED TO PROTECT GUNSHOT RESIDUE EVIDENCE.

I LEFT HIM IN AN INTERVIEW ROOM WHILE I GOT MY REPORTS. WHEN I RETURNED, I FOUND HE HAD PARTIALLY REMOVED THE PAPER BAGS FROM HIS HANDS. I SECURED TWO BAGS OVER THE RIPPED ONES AND HE AGREED NOT TO REMOVE THEM.

AT 2345 HOURS, 5-20-00, (A) MORALES GAVE ME A URINE SAMPLE. I LATER GAVE TO URINE TO SGT./DET. POWERS.

AT 0020 HOURS, 5-21-00, I TRANSPORTED (A) MORALES TO THE VENTURA COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER FOR SGT. POWERS. AT 0100 HOURS, 5-21-00, (A) MORALES SUBMITTED TO A BLOOD SAMPLE, WHICH SGT. POWERS RECEIVED FROM THE NURSE. I THEN TRANSPORTED HIM TO THE MAJOR CRIMES OFFICE, WHERE SGT. POWERS TOOK CUSTODY OF HIM. (A) MORALES WAS LATER BOOKED INTO THE VENTURA JAIL.

AT NO TIME DURING MY CONTACT WITH (A) MORALES, DID HE MAKE ANY STATEMENTS CONCERNING THE INCIDENT.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
5-21-00, 2000	Fillmore/1842/WCPD/6931	<i>[Signature]</i> #100

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT <del>60BT</del> 16601	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers: N/A

Code Section / Description 245(a)(2)PC-ADW / 417(c)PC-Brandish F/A on P.O.

Code: V-1 Name: Anthony Morales  
Code: V-2 Name: Deputy Tonya Herbst

**Source of Activity**

On 5/20/00 at approximately 2238 hours, I was at my home when I was notified by "pager" to contact the Sheriff's Department Watch Commander. I contacted Captain Hindman (WC) by telephone who informed me of a "Officer Involved Shooting" incident that had occurred earlier in the City of Fillmore. He briefly described that deputies responded to the Veteran's Memorial Building in Fillmore at approximately 2100 hours reference several 911 calls reporting a disturbance and a subject with a gun. When deputies arrived on scene, they encountered two male subjects arguing and struggling over a handgun in the service area behind the Memorial Building. As the deputies approached the subjects and attempted to convince the armed subject to drop the gun, a shot was fired from the gun in the suspect's possession. Moments later, Deputy Herbst fired one round from her gun and struck one of the two subjects wrestling over the gun. Captain Hindman requested that I respond to the scene and assist with the investigation. He informed me that Commander Dave Tennessen was the scene Incident Commander.

**Investigation Narrative**

I began my response to the scene from my residence at approximately 2305 hours after receiving the information from Captain Hindman, and arrived at the Veteran's Memorial Building at approximately 2345 hours. The Veteran's Memorial Building is located at 511 2<sup>nd</sup> Street in the City of Fillmore, and is on the corner of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and Shiells Drive. Upon arriving, I noticed that the perimeter around the Veteran's Memorial Building had been secured by yellow crime scene tape. There was a large crowd of people being detained by Sheriff's Deputies near the front entrance to the building. Second Street from Central Avenue west to A street was sealed off by yellow crime scene tape, and Shiells Drive from 2<sup>nd</sup> Street north to 3<sup>rd</sup> Street was also sealed off with yellow crime scene tape. The parking lot of the Junior High School located west of the Memorial Building at Shiells Drive and 2<sup>nd</sup> Street was also cordoned off by yellow crime scene tape. A Sheriff's Command Post was established in the north parking lot of Fillmore High School just southwest of the Memorial Building.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
7-8-00 / 1600

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
L. R. Kelley / 1822 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*SGT. M. Kelly #1840*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 60B1 6501	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	------------------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I reported to the command post, checked in with Deputy Perea, and was directed to contact Captain Kelly Fadler. I located Captain Fadler near the intersection of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and Shiells Avenue. Captain Fadler briefed me of the circumstances surrounding the original call for deputies, and the events as he knew them that led to the officer involved shooting. Captain Fadler told me that deputies responded to the Veteran's Memorial Building in response to 911 calls reporting a disturbance and a subject with a gun at the location. He described to me the following sequence of events.

S-Chad Morales was involved in a domestic disturbance inside the Memorial Building while attending a wedding reception earlier in the evening, sometime around 8:45 PM. Chad Morales was contacted by security guards inside the Memorial Building and ultimately ejected from the facility. He walked to his residence located at [REDACTED] where he changed into a Army dress uniform jacket and armed himself with a loaded semi-automatic handgun, then left the house and began walking back to the Memorial Building. Chad Morales's mother ([REDACTED]) and his wife ([REDACTED]) encountered him at the [REDACTED] house and attempted to stop him. When their efforts were unsuccessful, [REDACTED] drove back to the Memorial Building to alert the people attending the reception that Chad was returning with a handgun. During this time, [REDACTED] also alerted Chad's father (Anthony Morales) of the circumstances, and they both walked toward the park adjacent to the rear of the Memorial Building to intercept Chad.

The security guards working the reception began securing the reception guests inside the Memorial Building, and locked the doors to the building. At this same time, Anthony Morales and [REDACTED] contacted Chad Morales near the rear service area of the Memorial Building. When they attempted to dissuade and disarm Chad, he cocked the weapon and pointed it at his father, and demanded that he be left alone. Chad Morales then walked to the service area of the Memorial Building and attempted to enter a rear door to the building. Anthony Morales approached his son (Chad) and attempted to disarm him, and a struggle ensued between them over control of the weapon.

During this time, Sheriff's Deputies began arriving at the location in response to several 911 emergency calls. Deputy Welty was the first officer to arrive and began coordinating the response of additional deputies. He then went to the service area where Chad Morales and Anthony Morales were arguing and struggling over the weapon. Senior Deputy Furlong, Deputy Horton and Deputy Herbst arrived and assisted Deputy Welty with securing a perimeter around the service area. All four deputies were in tactical, surrounding positions within close proximity of Chad Morales and Anthony Morales, and were witnessing the struggle between them for control of the gun. While Chad Morales and his father continued struggling for the gun, a shot was fired from the weapon. As they continued to fight for control of the gun, a second shot was fired, and Anthony Morales was wounded.

Chad Morales then tossed the gun on the ground, but continued to resist orders from the deputies. He was ultimately sprayed with "OC" pepper spray and subsequently taken into custody after a brief struggle with deputies. Anthony Morales was removed to a location nearby

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT  
7-6-00 7:1600

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
L. R. Kelley / 18227 MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
SGT. M. [Signature] #1345



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 60BT 6601	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	------------------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

and received medical treatment from deputies on scene for his wound until the arrival of paramedic personnel. Chad Morales was arrested and subsequently booked into jail. Anthony Morales was transported to Santa Paula Memorial Hospital for further medical treatment. When the scene was secured and safe, Deputy Herbst informed Deputy Horton, that she had fired her gun at Chad Morales when he turned his gun on her during the struggle with Anthony Morales. This information was reported to the field supervisor and Deputy Herbst was ultimately transported back to the Fillmore Police Station per Department Policy.

Captain Fadler also explained to me that patrol deputies contacted all remaining reception guests immediately after the scene was secured. The deputies performed a preliminary canvass of all guests, and sequestered those guests with witness information from those who hadn't seen or heard anything. He also informed me that Sergeant Mike Powers was conducting an interview with S-Chad Morales, Senior Deputy Place was interviewing V-Anthony Morales at the hospital, and that Senior Deputy Jim Popp was interviewing W- [REDACTED]. Captain Fadler then assigned me as the case agent for this investigation.

After receiving this preliminary information from Captain Fadler, I contacted Senior Deputies Jim Panza and Jim Popp. Senior Deputy Panza was the first Detective to arrive on scene who began coordinating the investigation, and Senior Deputy Popp had conducted interviews with witnesses [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. During this meeting, I was briefed by both Investigators about the events that occurred earlier in the evening involving Chad Morales that precipitated his criminal conduct and the subsequent shooting incidents. This information was documented in detailed reports prepared by each Investigator, and is part of the investigation file.

I next assigned a team of investigators to conduct interviews with the witnesses sequestered inside the Memorial Building. All interviews were tape recorded and documented in report form by the respective Investigators, and incorporated in the investigation file. I also assigned Sergeant Desiree Maciel to prepare the crime scene report. Senior Deputy Jim Panza was assigned to document the walk through interviews of the crime scene with the involved deputies (Horton, Welty, & Furlong). Those walk through interviews were video-tape recorded, audio-tape recorded, and documented in written reports that are contained within the investigation file.

Senior Deputy Jim Popp was assigned to respond to Chad Morales' home at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] to conduct interviews with his wife ([REDACTED]) and other witnesses who were present when Chad came home and obtained the gun he brought back to the Memorial Building. Photographs of the residence were taken, and all interviews by Detective Popp were audio-tape recorded, documented in written format, and incorporated within the investigation file.

I then coordinated with Sergeant Rick Barber to begin processing the outer perimeter of the crime scene. I also contacted Senior Deputy Panza and we conducted a preliminary visual examination of the service area where the shooting incidents occurred. This examination process occurred from a location just outside of the crime scene tape outstretched to secure the crime scene.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 7-6-00 / 1600	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. R. Kelley / 18227 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT [Signature] #1846
---	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 60B1 (6001)	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At approximately 0147 hours, I drove to the Fillmore Police Station where I contacted Deputy Tonya Herbst to ask her if she would conduct a scene walk through and interview. She declined after conferring with her legal representative. At this same time, a Gun Shot Residue procedure was performed on Deputy Herbst by FET [REDACTED]. The samples of the process were booked into evidence (refer to FET [REDACTED] report).

At approximately 0230 hours, I returned to the crime scene and began coordinating walk through interviews with Deputies Horton, Welty, and Furlong. These interviews were video and audio tape recorded by FET [REDACTED] and booked into evidence. Additionally, Senior Deputy Panza prepared written documentation of the interviews with these deputies.

While participating in this process, I observed a stainless steel, semi-automatic handgun lying on the landing of the stairwell where S-Morales was seen standing in possession of the gun. The gun was placed on the landing for safe-keeping by Deputy Horton after S-Morales was taken into custody. I also saw a blood stained bullet laying on the concrete driveway of the service area near the northwest curb where V-Anthony Morales was treated for his gunshot injury. I also saw two spent shell casings near the area where the Morales's were struggling, and where Deputy Herbst had been positioned at the time of the shootings. I also saw loose coin money, a wallet and personal property lying on the sidewalk near the stairs at the west corner of the Memorial Building. These items and others were seized as evidence and booked into the Sheriff's property room (refer to property reports for details).

Following the walk through interviews with the involved deputies, members of the Sheriff's Crime Lab processed the crime scene. The processing included photographing, video taping and diagramming the crime scene; then collecting, packaging, and booking the evidence (refer to evidence reports for details and descriptions of evidence collected).

All investigative personnel secured from the crime scene at approximately 1025 hours on 5/21/00.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 7-6-00 / 1800	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT L. R. Kelley / 18227 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT. M. [Signature] # 1545
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 DATE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------

- Supplemental**     **Case Cleared**
- Gang**     **Domestic**     **Hate**     **Child Abuse**     **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**  
**Code Section / Description: 245(a)(1) PC**

**Reclassify To:**  
**Code: V-1    Name: Morales, Tony**

**Source of Activity:**

On May 21, 2000 at approximately 2245 hours, I was instructed by Captain Fadler to respond to the Veteran's Memorial Building in Fillmore. Upon my arrival at approximately 1220 hours I met with Captain Fadler, Detective Sergeant L. Kelley, Detective Panza and Detective Jim Popp. I was told that an officer involved shooting had occurred. Several deputies were on scene and conducting interviews and containing the scene. The Sheriff's Command Post had been activated and detectives from Sheriff's Personnel were also on scene. Refer to Crime Scene Entry Log for list of personnel who entered the crime scene. Sgt. Kelley assigned me to document a description of the crime scene.

**Overall Scene Description:**

The Veteran's Memorial Building is located in the City of Fillmore and is situated in a combination residential/school zone.

The Veteran's Memorial Building has a large wooden sign in front of the main doors on 2<sup>nd</sup> St. The sign reads in large letters "Fillmore/Piru Veteran's Memorial Building." The numbers "511" are located on a green awning on the front of the building over the main doors. Central Avenue on the east side and Shiells Drive on the west side border the front of the building (on 2nd St.). Shiells Drive runs north to south. 2<sup>nd</sup> St. runs east to west. A wrought iron fence surrounds the building. The lighting in the front of the building on 2<sup>nd</sup> St. was comprised of four outdoor post-mounted lights. The Veteran's Memorial Building is single story with a large high ceilinged auditorium, which gives the building the appearance of being more than a single story. There was a square shaped flood light located in the upper west corner of the front of the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 9:32 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Sgt. D. Maciel #1965 /WCPS/Spl. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A. Kelley #552 Sgt</i>
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 E	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

building. There was general landscaping with grass, shrubs, and hedges. On 2<sup>nd</sup> St. across from the main doors to the building is Fillmore High School.

Along Shiells Drive running north to south were approximately ten palm trees lining the sidewalk, spaced approximately twenty feet apart. A cement walkway wound its way from the front (south/ 2<sup>nd</sup> St.) side of the building along the west side (Shiells Dr.) to the rear (north) of the building. The walkway went behind a cement block enclosure commonly used to house trash dumpsters. This enclosure, although it didn't have a trash dumpster in it, was six foot tall block walls on three sides. On the fourth side facing north, was a black double wrought iron gate that had black concealing metal mesh. This enclosure was on the northwest side of the building just south of the driveway directly across the sixth palm tree as you go north on Shiells Dr. There were approximately four additional palm trees north of the driveway.

On the west side of the building was a flood light at the top of the southernmost door on Shiells Drive. There was a two-tiered window at the north end of the building. There was a smaller frosted two-tiered window midway between the northern door and the middle door. There were 6 three-tiered windows midway between the middle door and the south door. There was a grated window north of the south door. There was an open two-tiered frosted window south of the south door.

Directly east of the west side of the building was a cement stairway with twelve steps leading up to a door along the north side of the building. A metal railing went from the bottom of the stairs to the top with two bar rails on the east attached to the building on the hinge side of the door. There was an awning with blue or aqua trim that covered the top platform of the stairway.

East of this stairway were two steps leading south toward the north-facing wall of the building. These two steps were leading to five steps that lead to a second door east of the first door described. The second door had a cement overhead that had a built in light fixture, which was not on at the time. This stairway had a beige wrought iron railing. On the northeast corner of the landing was a chrome semi-automatic gun with the slide partially locked back. The gun had a spent shell casing wedged into the slide mechanism preventing the slide from closing in what may be referred to as a "stovepipe" malfunction. Above this

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 9:32 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Sgt. D. Maciel #1965 /WCPS/Spl. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>Al Kelley #1872</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

second door were 3 two-tiered windows. There was a floodlight at the uppermost corner of the north side of the building above the second door.

At the southeast corner of the building was a small outer shed or room. A pole reached from the top of the shed to the top of the building. The entrance to this shed was a chain link gate facing north. Facing west and, which was part of the shed, was a frosted two-tiered window slightly ajar. Just north of the shed was door leading into the west-facing wall of the building. A cement awning with a built in light fixture was above the door and lit. North of this door was a split window with a beige awning cover.

There was a tubular pipe and a square shaped pipe on the west facing side of the building east between the windows on this side of the building.

Parked in the driveway located to the rear or north side of the building was a black Ford F250 king/crew cab pick up truck. It had a camper shell and no front license plate. This vehicle was blocking the driveway and was facing west.

Behind the Ford pick up was an older green Chevrolet pick up truck with wooden slats enclosing the bed of the truck. It had a blue/gold California license plate "[REDACTED]" The truck was also equipped with a spotlight on the driver's side with a blue decal on the driver's side windshield. This truck was also facing west.

Behind the Chevrolet truck was a white Chevrolet pick up truck with a white California license plate "[REDACTED]" The truck had numerous black plastic trash bags and boxes in the bed of the truck. The truck was equipped with an amber rotator light affixed to the top of the cab. The truck had a City of Fillmore seal on the driver's door. This pick up truck was facing east.

A white Nissan mini pick up truck was parked just north of the white Chevrolet. It had a blue California license plate # "[REDACTED]" There was a decal along the side of the pick up. This vehicle was facing west

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 9:32 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>[Signature]</i> <b>Sgt. D. Maciel #1965 /WCPS/Spl. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

and was parked alongside the white Chevrolet with an approximate distance of ten or more feet between them.

There was debris in the driveway north of the green Chevrolet pick up truck. A right black cowboy appearing boot was lying on its right outside edge pointed towards the Ford F250 truck. Approximately two feet north was a left black cowboy appearing boot lying on its right outside edge pointing west towards Shiells Drive. Just west of the boots was a white piece of cut up cloth appearing to be trouser material. Next to it was a blue cigarette lighter. Northwest of the trouser material was a bloodstain of unknown dimension. Northwest of the bloodstain was a dark colored polo shirt. There were approximately seven pieces of paper strewn about, just south of the white trouser material and slightly west of the white trouser material and north of the green Chevrolet and Ford pick up trucks. There were approximately four pieces of paper scattered west of the white trouser material and left boot that was lying on its left outside edge. These pieces of paper appeared to be wrappings from materials used by paramedics. Northwest of the polo shirt along the curb was a spent bullet with blood residue and a mushroom shaped tip.

East of the dumpster enclosure along the walkway at the bottom of the stairway was a black nylon type wallet, a silver colored flask with the name "CHAD" engraved on it. The flask also had an engraved ornamental border. There was miscellaneous change (U.S. coin) on the ground along the driver's side of the green Chevrolet pick up. There was also bullet just north of the flask and a silver colored piece of metal that had a curve or "S" shape.

Across the street from the Veterans Memorial Building and the Boys & Girls Club on Shiells Drive north of 2<sup>nd</sup> St. is an annex to Fillmore High School. As I was facing northwest I could see the beige building with four blue doors. The eastern most doors said "School Resource Officer." The walkway along the southeast facing side of the building towards a large pine tree was a flagpole in the grassy area just outside of the School Resource Officer's office. As I was facing west another long annex building appeared to be classrooms. There were three blue colored doors visible with seventeen windows visible. There was a

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/25/00/ 9:32 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D. Maciel #1965 /WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DATE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

chain link fence with shrubbery west of the School Resource Officer's office and northeast of the classrooms.

The parking lot adjacent to these two annex buildings had fifteen parking slots facing east and one handicapped slot at the north end plus eleven parking slots facing west.

Across the driveway just north of the Ford pick up truck was an angular ten-foot grassy area with a built in light pole standard. This light fixture was not lit. It was directly across from the seventh palm tree (going north).

North of the grassy was a locked wrought iron gate that was padlocked. This lead to a walkway along the south side of the Fillmore/Piru Boys & Girls Club building. There was a slatted awning above the walkway that runs east to west.

The bottom half of Boys & Girls Club building was painted beige. The top half was painted white. Above the south-facing wall of the building were 7 two-tiered closed windows. The west side (Shiells Dr.) of the Boys & Girls Club has approximately a fifteen square foot area of grass. There was a six-foot tall hedge running north to south on the west facing side of the building. North of the hedge was a door with a fluorescent light fixture above, which was lit. There was a cemented area with plants in front of 2 two-tiered windows north of the door. From the sidewalk along Shiells Drive was a wrought iron gate opening with no gate. A walkway from the sidewalk lead to five steps to the front or west facing side of the Boys & Girls Club building.

Sheriff's Field Evidence Technicians [REDACTED] documented, photographed and collected all of the aforementioned evidence from the crime scene. See their respective reports for further details and crime scene measurements.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00 / 9:32 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Sgt. D. Maciel #1965 /WCPS/Spl. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section/Description: 245 P.C. - Assault with a Deadly Weapon

(Reclassify To:)

Code: V Name: Morales, Tony

INTERVIEW:  
5/21/00 @ 0047 hours



I interviewed [REDACTED] regarding an assault with a deadly weapon that occurred the evening of 5/20/00 at the Fillmore Memorial Building. [REDACTED] works part-time as a Security Guard for Maxwell Security.

[REDACTED] related the following: He began working this security detail at the Memorial Building at 2000 hours, this evening. At about 2025 hours, [REDACTED] saw a girl, who was crying, rush out of the main hall, into the lobby. A male was following her and yelling and screaming at her. A second female was following him and yelling at him. The male turned around and pushed the second female, causing her to fall. [REDACTED] said he and two other security guards rushed to control the male. Simultaneously, the second female got up and slapped the male in the head. [REDACTED] grabbed her and calmed her down.

The other two security guards continued to struggle with the male because he kept fighting and threatening to kill them. The security guards eventually escorted the male subject to the front door. At this time, an older male subject, who identified himself as the younger male's father, told the security guards that he would take his son home and put him to bed. The father apologized for his son's behavior, then escorted his son outside.

Approximately 15 minutes later, a female drove-up to the front of the Memorial Building and said, "he's coming back with a gun, he has a gun." [REDACTED] later heard that this female was the suspect's mother.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/23/00 @ 11:34 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>J. L. Kelly #822</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 A.R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
------------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ and the other security guards had everybody get inside the main hall and locked the building. One of the security guards then called the police. ██████████ went to the kitchen with the other two security guards that fought with the suspect. A few minutes later, they heard two, closely spaced, gunshots. ██████████ said he heard the shots about 5-6 minutes after they were told the suspect was coming back with a gun.

After the two shots were fired, ██████████ looked out the kitchen window and heard somebody screaming that there was a man down. He then saw a police officer pulling a guy by the arm through the cars and laid him down on his back. ██████████ said he saw the commotion of the police taking the suspect down, but that was it. ██████████ and the other security then worked to keep the crowd of people inside the Memorial Building.

After the incident was over, ██████████ talked with the suspect's mother and she told him that the suspect had pushed her down at home and taken a gun and ran back toward the Memorial Building. ██████████ described her as a Caucasian female, blond hair, light skin, in her late 40's to early 50's. She told ██████████ it was her ex-husband or husband that was shot.

██████████ described the female who left crying, as a white female, blond/brown hair, tall skinny, wearing a light colored dress. ██████████ did not know who she was.

I asked ██████████ to describe the male suspect. ██████████ said he was a White male, about 5'9"-5'10" tall, short brown hair, medium build. ██████████ described him as being inebriated.

██████████ then described the second female as a Hispanic female, 5'3" tall, with a black top. ██████████ thought she was the suspect's sister.

██████████ said he saw the suspect who was arrested and confirmed this was the same person who caused the initial disturbance. ██████████ told me he also saw the man who was shot and said this was the same person who, earlier, claimed to be the suspects father.

I asked ██████████ if, after the suspect was escorted out of the building, he overheard any conversation about what ~~the~~ caused the initial incident. ██████████ said the partygoers were saying that the suspect was drinking all day. They had told the suspect to slow down because he was getting rambunctious. The suspect then "exploded" for no reason and got "pissed-off."

I concluded my interview at 0107 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/23/00 @ 11:34 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT  
D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.  
*D. L. Kelly #102252*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023 2 BEAT 6B01 3 RB NUMBER 00-40230

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

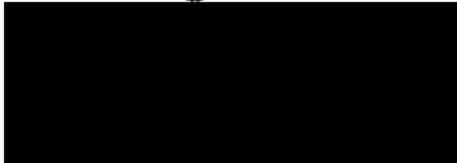
Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section/Description: 245 P.C. - Assault with a Deadly Weapon

(Reclassify To:)

Code: V Name: Morales, Tony

INTERVIEW:  
5/20/00 @ 2357 hours



I interviewed [REDACTED] regarding an assault with a deadly weapon that occurred earlier this evening at the Fillmore Memorial building.

[REDACTED] related the following: She was in the car with her mom, [REDACTED] her step-dad, [REDACTED] her aunt, [REDACTED] and her uncle, [REDACTED]. Her step dad was driving, her mom was in the front-middle, she was in the right-front seat and her aunt and uncle were in the back seat.

They parked in the parking lot across, Shiells St., from the Memorial Building. [REDACTED] pointed to the area where they were parked, which was the south end of the lot, facing westerly. [REDACTED] said she got out of the car and heard a lot of yelling. She looked towards the direction of the yelling (north) and saw a male and a female walking really fast, from the rear of the Memorial Building, toward the old Middle School. The male was yelling, "let me at him, where is he." The female was telling him to calm down. At this time, [REDACTED] saw another male walk from the dark, holding a gun by his side. [REDACTED] said he was by himself. [REDACTED] pointed to this dark area and it is the area, immediately northwest of the parking lot. [REDACTED] also showed me how the suspect was holding the gun, and she held it in her right had against her leg. The male, who was yelling, saw this subject and ran from the middle of Shiells St. towards the subject with the gun. [REDACTED] said the two males were standing face to face cussing at each other. It appeared to [REDACTED], that the guy without the gun was going to fight the guy with the gun. The guy with the gun raised the gun, pointed it at the other guy's face and cocked the hammer. Simultaneously, the guy with the gun yelled, "stop

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/23/00 @ 7:56 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*D. L. Kelley #888 Af*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

right there or else I'll blow you away mother-fucker." [REDACTED] then heard the female say, "put it away and calm down."

[REDACTED] said she told her mom right away, "that guy has a gun." Her mom looked toward the disturbance and told her to get back in the car. They all rushed into the car and left. [REDACTED] said she did not see anything as they were leaving, but her mom told her she saw the guys running toward the rear of the Memorial Building.

[REDACTED] described the suspect as a Mexican male, upper 20's, about 5'10" tall, kind of chubby, short black hair, wearing a beige plaid shirt, beige pants, and black shoes.

I asked [REDACTED] to described the male subject she saw running out of the Memorial Building. [REDACTED] said he looked like he was in a wedding. He was wearing a black tuxedo without the jacket, i.e.: black pants, black shoes, white shirt and a black vest. [REDACTED] described him as a Mexican male, upper 20's, thin build and slightly shorter than the suspect.

I asked [REDACTED] to clarify exactly what she saw, when the suspect pointed the gun at the other male. [REDACTED] said the suspect pointed the gun directly at the victim's face and cocked the hammer. [REDACTED] showed me how the suspect was holding the gun in his right hand and used his right thumb to cock the hammer. [REDACTED] did not see anything after this, because she got back into the car.

I concluded my interview on 5/21/00 at 0011 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/23/00 @ 7:56 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D. Kelly #552</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**  **CASE CLOSED**

**Gang**  **Domestic**  **Hate**  **Child Abuse**  **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section/Description:** 245 P.C. - Assault with a Deadly Weapon

**(Reclassify To:)**

**Code:** V **Name:** Morales, Tony

**INTERVIEW:**  
5/21/00 @ 0115 hours



I interviewed [REDACTED] Jr. regarding an assault with a deadly weapon that occurred the evening of 5/20/00 at the Fillmore Memorial Building.

On 5/20/00, [REDACTED] was working for Maxwell Security, who was providing security for a wedding reception at the Memorial building. [REDACTED] said their security detail began at 2000 hours.

I asked [REDACTED] to explain the incident to me and he related the following: He was standing in the lobby of the Memorial Building, when he saw a young male and female walk out of the main hall and into the lobby. They were arguing and the male pushed the female, causing her to fall to the floor. [REDACTED] and another security guard were about ten feet away and moved toward the male to restrain him. At this time, the female got up and hit the male in the back of his head. The other guard controlled the female, while [REDACTED] began escorting the male out of the building. According to [REDACTED], the male subject began "putting his hands on me forcefully." [REDACTED] said he grabbed the suspect by his neck and forced him into a corner by the front door. The suspect quit resisting and [REDACTED] let go of his neck. [REDACTED] said a large group gathered and began yelling at him. They claimed to be family members and yelled at him to let the suspect go. [REDACTED] said several other security guards kept them at bay and explained the incident to them.

A couple minutes later, a female security guard walked by and the suspect began putting his hands on her forcefully. [REDACTED] again grabbed the suspect by his neck and put him in the corner again. The suspect then began threatening [REDACTED] and told him, "I am going to get you, I could do something to you in ten seconds." The suspect then began counting down. [REDACTED] said another

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/23/00 @ 2:50 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. L. Kelly #1875</i>
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

security guard heard the suspect say he was going to kill [REDACTED] in ten seconds. When the suspect counted-down to five, another security guard stepped between [REDACTED] and the suspect and [REDACTED] walked away. The suspect then left, outside.

Approximately 20 minutes later, the music shut off and everybody was running inside. [REDACTED] brother, who was also a security guard at the building, told [REDACTED], "Get in the back! Get in the kitchen! He has a gun! He came back for you!" [REDACTED] was told by his brother, that the suspect was yelling "Security!" and had his gun out. [REDACTED], some other guards and the suspect's sister went to the back and hid, because they thought the suspect was coming back to shoot his sister, or [REDACTED].

The next thing he knew, two deputies, a female and a tall male, walked through the doors and went out the back of the building. [REDACTED] then heard a bunch of screaming from the police officers. [REDACTED] looked out the window once and saw the deputies with their guns drawn, flashlights on, and they were looking between the two pickups. [REDACTED] said he heard a shot and he "hit the floor." Less than one minute later, [REDACTED] heard another shot.

After the shots were fired, he looked out and saw one gentleman shot in his upper shoulder and another gentleman down between the cars. There were several officers with their guns drawn and a female officer who was behind a wall. Her hand was on her gun, but it was not drawn.

I asked [REDACTED] to describe the suspect that he had to subdue in the lobby. [REDACTED] said he was possibly a Hispanic male, about 5'11" tall, 200 pounds, short brown hair, light complexion, clean-shaven, wearing black pants, a white shirt and maybe a black vest. [REDACTED] said he smelled of alcohol and thought he was drunk.

I asked [REDACTED] if he saw the person who was shot. [REDACTED] said he did and told the female officer that he wasn't the one. The female officer told him that they had another guy on the floor. [REDACTED] said that this was the guy he had a confrontation with earlier. [REDACTED] described the victim as a Hispanic, and thinks he might have been at the earlier confrontation by the front door.

I concluded my interview at 0134 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/23/00 @ 2:50 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>P.R. Kelley #822</i>
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

Page 1 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description

Code Section / Description (Reclassify To)

Code:V Name: MORALES, ANTHONY/HERBST, TANYA

**STATEMENT OF DEPUTY T. HERBST**

ON 5-25-00, DETECTIVE SERGEANT KELLEY AND I MET WITH DEPUTY TANYA HERBST AT THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT FILLMORE SUBSTATION. PRESENT WITH DEPUTY HERBST WAS HER ATTORNEY, KEN YUWILER. DEPUTY HERBST AGREED TO DO A WALK THROUGH OF THE CRIME SCENE AT THE FILLMORE MEMORIAL BUILDING, AND TELL US WHAT HAPPENED DURING THE MAN WITH A GUN CALL SHE AND DEPUTY HORTON RESPONDED TO ON THE EVENING OF 5-20-00.

WE BEGAN OUR WALK THROUGH OF THE SCENE AT THE POINT THAT DEPUTIES HORTON AND HERBST EXITED THE MEMORIAL BUILDING AT THE NORTHWEST REAR DOOR. HERBST FIRST PROVIDED THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE CALL BEFORE WE BEGAN THE WALK THROUGH.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00 / 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A.L. Kelley #822 A.J.</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

*IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE CRIME SCENE IS SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM THE NIGHT OF THE SHOOTING AS ARE THE WEATHER CONDITIONS AND LIGHTING. ALL POSITIONING BY DEPUTY HERBST IS APPROXIMATE.*

HERBST TOLD US THAT SHE AND DEPUTY HORTON WERE AT THE FILLMORE SUBSTATION WHEN THEY HEARD THE RADIO CALL OF A SUBJECT WITH A GUN AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. HERBST SAID THAT WHEN THE CALL WENT OUT DISPATCH GAVE A DIFFERENT ADDRESS THEN THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, BUT SHE AND HORTON RESPONDED TO THE MEMORIAL BUILDING.

HERBST SAID THAT WHEN THEY ARRIVED AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING DEPUTY WELTY, WHO WAS ALREADY AT THE SCENE, BROADCAST THAT HE NEEDED "CODE 3" BACK UP BECAUSE HE HAD CONFIRMED THAT THERE WAS A MAN WITH A GUN. HERBST SAID THAT SHE AND HORTON STOPPED AND GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE. HERBST SAID THEY SAW WELTY AT THE SOUTHWEST FRONT CORNER OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. HERBST SAID WELTY TOLD THEM TO GO AROUND THE BACK BECAUSE THE SUSPECT WAS ON HIS SIDE OF THE BUILDING. HERBST SAID THAT HORTON WENT TO THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING AND SHE WENT THROUGH THE MEMORIAL BUILDING TO THE NORTH INTERIOR DOUBLE DOORS WHICH WERE CHAINED AND PADLOCKED. HERBST SAID THAT SHE CONTACTED A SECURITY GUARD AT THESE DOORS AND ASKED THE GUARD WHERE THE SUSPECT WAS. HERBST SAID THE GUARD POINTED TO THE WEST BACK END OF THE BUILDING. HERBST SAID SHE ALSO ASKED THE GUARD WHERE THE CHAINED DOORS LED TOO. HERBST SAID THAT THE GUARD TOLD HER THE DOORS LED TO ANOTHER ROOM THAT HAD AN EXIT DOOR. HERBST SAID SHE HAD THE GUARD UNLOCK AND OPEN THESE DOUBLE DOORS.

HERBST SAID THE WHOLE TIME SHE WAS TALKING TO THE GUARD PEOPLE WERE SCREAMING AND PANICKING. HERBST SAID AFTER OPENING THE DOORS SHE SAW

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00/ 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. Kelly #8022</i>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

OTHER PEOPLE WHO HAD BEEN LOCKED INSIDE THIS ROOM. HERBST SAID THE PEOPLE IN THIS ROOM WERE UPSET. HERBST SAID SOME OF THE PEOPLE WERE STANDING AND SOME OF THEM WERE LYING ON THE GROUND. HERBST SAID THAT SHE ASKED THE GUARD WHERE THE EXIT DOOR [NORTHWEST DOOR] FROM THIS ROOM LED TOO, AND HE TOLD HER THAT IT LED OUTSIDE. HERBST SAID AT THIS POINT SHE SAW DEPUTY HORTON COME RUNNING THROUGH THE HALL OF THE BUILDING AND HE MET HER AT THIS DOOR.

HERBST SAID THAT BOTH SHE AND HORTON HAD THEIR GUNS DRAWN WHEN HORTON KICKED THE NORTHWEST EXIT DOOR OPEN. HERBST SAID SHE AND HORTON WENT OUT THE DOOR AND IN TO THE SERVICE AREA BEHIND THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. HERBST SAID SHE WENT TO THE RIGHT AND CLEARED THE AREA OF THE BASKETBALL COURTS AND HORTON WENT TO AN AREA NEAR THE EDGE OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, [WHERE THEY CAME OUT THE NORTHWEST EXIT DOOR].

HERBST SAID SHE MOVED TO HORTONS' LOCATION AT THE BUILDING EDGE. HERBST SAID FROM THIS LOCATION ~~SHE COULD SEE A WHITE COLORED PICK-UP TRUCK~~ [HERBST POINTED OUT THE AREA WHERE THE WHITE NISSAN PICK UP TRUCK WAS PARKED ON THE NIGHT IN QUESTION]. HERBST SAID SHE COULD ALSO SEE ANOTHER WHITE PICK-UP TRUCK ALONG WITH ANOTHER DARK COLORED PICK-UP TRUCK. [HERBST POINTED OUT THE AREA WHERE THE WHITE CHEVROLET AND THE OLDER GREEN CHEVROLET PICK-UPS WERE PARKED TAILGATE TO TAILGATE ON THE NIGHT IN QUESTION].

HERBST SAID SHE COULD SEE TWO MALES STANDING AT THE LOWER END OF THE CENTER LANDING IN THE SERVICE AREA, [NEAR THE NORTH WALL OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING]. HERBST SAID SHE COULD HEAR THE OTHER DEPUTIES YELLING AND GIVING COMMANDS FOR "THE LADY" TO LEAVE THE AREA. HERBST SAID THAT THE LADY,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00/ 3:17 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelly #800</i>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

LATER IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED] [REDACTED], WAS STANDING BETWEEN THE TAILGATES OF THE TWO CHEVROLET TRUCKS. HERBST SAID THE DEPUTIES WERE ALSO TELLING THE FATHER, LATER IDENTIFIED AS ANTHONY MORALES TO GET OUT OF THE AREA, AND FOR THE SUSPECT, LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD MORALES TO PUT THE GUN DOWN AND PUT HIS HANDS UP.

HERBST SAID THAT SHE AND HORTON THEN ADVANCED TO THE FRONT OF THE NISSAN PICK UP TRUCK. HERBST SAID SHE FOCUSED HER ATTENTION ON [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND GOT HER TO MOVE BACK TO THE AREA OF THE WALKWAY ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SERVICE AREA. HERBST SAID THAT [REDACTED] WAS "UPSET, SCREAMING AND CRYING" BUT [REDACTED] WAS ABLE TO TELL HER THAT THE TWO SUBJECTS ARGUING WERE HER SON AND HIS FATHER. HERBST SAID THAT ONCE SHE GOT [REDACTED] TO MOVE BACK SHE WENT TO THE FRONT OF THE LARGER WHITE PICK UP TRUCK, [CHEVROLET] WITH DEPUTY HORTON. HERBST SAID THAT HORTON CONTINUED TOWARDS THE BUILDING, [NORTH WALL] AND SHE ADVANCED ALONG THE DRIVERS SIDE OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET TRUCK TO A POSITION NEAR THE REAR BUMPER OF THIS TRUCK. HERBST SAID SHE WAS CROUCHED DOWN IN THIS AREA. AT THIS POINT SHE COULD SEE BOTH ANTHONY AND CHAD MORALES NEAR THE BOTTOM OF THE LANDING. HERBST SAID SHE AND THE OTHER DEPUTIES WERE ALL GIVING COMMANDS FOR ANTHONY TO MOVE AWAY, AND FOR CHAD TO PUT HIS HANDS UP. HERBST ESTIMATED SHE WAS ABOUT TEN FEET FROM THE MORALES'S, AND HER VIEW WAS BETWEEN THE TAILGATES OF THE TWO PICK-UP TRUCKS.

HERBST SAID BOTH SUBJECTS WERE NOT COMPLYING WITH ANY OF THE COMMANDS BEING GIVEN BY HER OR THE OTHER DEPUTIES. HERBST SAID SHE WAS STILL AT THE REAR BUMPER OF THE CHEVROLET PICK UP AND AT THAT TIME SHE DID NOT SEE A FIREARM. HERBST SAID SHE COULD NOT SEE HORTON BUT BELIEVED HE WAS STILL IN THE AREA OF THE FRONT OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP. HERBST SAID THAT

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00 / 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A.L. Kelly #1204</i>
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

WELTY AND FURLONG WERE GENERALLY SOUTH AND WEST OF HER. HERBST SAID THAT FURLONG WAS ARMED WITH A SHOTGUN WHEN SHE SAW HIM.

HERBST SAID SHE WAS STILL YELLING COMMANDS TO ANTHONY AND CHAD ALONG WITH THE OTHER DEPUTIES, AND IT WAS ABOUT THIS TIME SHE HEARD A GUNSHOT. HERBST SAID THAT SHE HEARD THE SHOT COME FROM THE VICINITY OF WHERE ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE STANDING. HERBST SAID SHE WAS STILL CROUCHED NEAR THE REAR BUMPER OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET TRUCK. HERBST SAID SHE IMMEDIATELY BACKED AWAY FOR A SECOND. HERBST SAID SHE THEN HEARD WELTY SAY THAT A SHOT HAD BEEN FIRED. HERBST SAID SHE THEN MOVED BACK TO NEAR THE BUMPER OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET, AND THEN BEYOND IN ORDER TO SEE IF SHE COULD OBSERVE EITHER ANTHONY OR CHAD HAVING GONE DOWN. HERBST SAID FROM THIS POSITION SHE COULD SEE THAT BOTH ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE STILL STANDING. HERBST SAID THAT ANTHONY WAS FACING AWAY FROM HER AT AN ANGLE, AND CHAD WAS COMPLETELY FACING HER. HERBST SAID, "HE COULD ABSOLUTELY SEE ME". HERBST SAID THERE "WAS NO QUESTION THAT HE [CHAD] COULD SEE ME" AND THAT SHE COULD "SEE HIM PERFECTLY", BUT HERBST ALSO SAID THE LIGHTING WAS NOT "GREAT".

HERBST SAID THAT IT WAS WHILE SHE WAS IN THIS POSITION, THAT SHE SAW THE GUN "COME BY" HER. HERBST SAID SHE SAW WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS LIGHT REFLECT OFF THE GUN AS IT CAME ACROSS AND SWUNG AT HER. HERBST SAID SHE SAW A WHITE METAL FLASH THAT WAS POINTED RIGHT AT HER. HERBST SAID THE WHOLE TIME SHE HAD HER GUN POINTED AT CHAD AND SHE HAD CHAD IN HER SIGHTS AND IN HER SIGHT PICTURE.

HERBST SAID WHILE SHE WAS IN THIS POSITION AND AS THE GUN CAME TOWARD HER SHE KNEW THE GUN HAD BEEN SHOT, SHE DID NOT KNOW IF ANYONE HAD BEEN HURT.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00/ 3:21 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelly #1802</i>
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

Page 6 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

HERBST SAID WHEN THE GUN CAME TOWARDS HER SHE WAS VERY AFRAID. HERBST SAID SHE THOUGHT THAT CHAD WAS GOING TO SHOOT HER, ANTHONY, OR ONE OF HER PARTNERS.

HERBST SAID SHE ALSO KNEW SHE HAD A GOOD BACKSTOP AND SHE HAD CHAD IN HER SIGHTS. HERBST SAID AS CHAD SWUNG THE GUN TOWARDS HER, SHE FIRED ONE ROUND FROM HER WEAPON AT CHAD.

HERBST SAID AS SOON AS SHE FIRED HER ROUND SHE KEPT HER SIGHT PICTURE AND SHE DID NOT TAKE HER EYES OFF OF CHAD AND ANTHONY. HERBST SAID SHE THEN LOOKED UP PAST THE SIGHTS AND SAW THAT ANTHONY HAD MOVED. SHE SAID THE REASON SHE KNEW THAT ANTHONY HAD MOVED WAS BECAUSE SHE KNEW THAT ANTHONY WAS WEARING LIGHT CLOTHING AND CHAD WAS WEARING DARK CLOTHING. HERBST SAID SHE COULD SEE THAT ANTHONY HAD MOVED IN FRONT OF CHAD, AND AT THAT POINT ANTHONY WAS IN HER LINE OF FIRE. HERBST SAID SHE DID NOT FIRE AGAIN BECAUSE OF THIS.

HERBST SAID AT THIS POINT CHAD BEGAN YELLING AT HER, "YOU SHOT MY DAD, YOU BITCH, I'M GOING TO KILL YOU" AND "COME OVER HERE, WHY DID YOU SHOOT MY DAD, I'M GOING TO KILL YOU". HERBST SAID AT THE SAME TIME THAT CHAD WAS YELLING AT HER HE THREW HIS GUN IN THE DIRECTION OF DEPUTY HORTON, [WHO WAS STILL AT THE FRONT OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP]. HERBST SAID AFTER CHAD THREW THE GUN SHE HEARD DEPUTY HORTON YELL THAT HE HAD THE GUN.

HERBST SAID ALL OF "THEM" [THE DEPUTIES] STARTED TO MOVE TOWARDS CHAD AND ANTHONY. HERBST SAID THAT SHE AND THE OTHER DEPUTIES WERE NOW YELLING COMMANDS AT CHAD TO "PUT HIS HANDS UP" AND THAT CHAD WOULD NOT COMPLY. HERBST SAID AT THIS TIME BOTH CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE DOWN ON THE GROUND.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00 / 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A. L. Kelley</i>
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

HERBST SAID THAT CHAD WOULD NOT PUT HIS HANDS UP, AND HE WOULD NOT GET UP OR LET GO OF ANTHONY. HERBST SAID THAT CHAD KEPT STARING AT HER AND THREATENING HER DURING THIS TIME. HERBST SAID THEY WERE ABLE TO PEPPER SPRAY CHAD AND SEPARATE HIM FROM ANTHONY. HERBST SAID ANTHONY WAS THEN PULLED AWAY FROM CHAD.

HERBST SAID THAT DEPUTY HORTON TOLD HER TO STAND NEAR, AND WATCH THE GUN THAT CHAD HAD THROWN. HERBST SAID HORTON HAD BY THAT TIME PLACED THE GUN ON THE LANDING AND SHE STAYED BY THE GUN. HERBST SAID THAT A SHORT TIME LATER SHE TOLD HORTON SHE HAD FIRED HER WEAPON. HERBST SAID SHE INITIALLY THOUGHT THAT HORTON KNEW SHE HAD FIRED BECAUSE HORTON WAS SO CLOSE WHEN SHE FIRED. HERBST SAID THAT SHE ALSO THOUGHT THAT HORTON HAD HEARD CHAD THREATENING HER AND THAT WAS WHY HORTON TOLD HER TO WATCH THE GUN.

~~HERBST SAID THAT WHEN SHE HEARD THE FIRST SHOT FIRED [CHAD'S GUN] SHE ALSO HEARD THE RADIO BROADCAST OF "SHOT FIRED" BY WELTY.~~

HERBST SAID THAT WHEN SHE WAS WATCHING CHAD AND ANTHONY FROM HER POSITION NEAR THE BUMPER OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET TRUCK THEY WERE JUST STANDING THERE.

HERBST SAID THAT THERE HAD BEEN MORE MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE TWO BEFORE SHE TOOK HER POSITION NEAR THE BUMPER OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK-UP.

~~HERBST SAID THAT WHEN SHE SAW CHAD AND ANTHONY FROM HER POSITON NEAR THE BUMPER THEY WERE UNDERNEATH THE STAIRCASE OF THE LANDING.~~

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00 / 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D.L. Kelly #88254</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

Page 8 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

HERBST SAID THAT ANTHONY 'S BACK WAS TOWARDS HER AND THAT CHAD WAS FACING HER.

HERBST SAID THAT CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE STANDING VERY CLOSE TO EACH OTHER. HERBST SAID THAT THEY DEFINITELY COULD HAVE HAD THEIR ARMS AROUND EACH OTHER AT SOME POINT, BUT SHE DID NOT RECALL A STRUGGLE.

HERBST SAID SHE DID NOT SEE CHAD'S HANDS AT ANY POINT UNTIL SHE SAW THE GUN.

HERBST SAID THE MOTION OF THE GUN WAS "RIGHT AT HER AND RIGHT PAST HER".

HERBST SAID SHE WAS NOT SURE IF CHAD MADE EYE CONTACT WITH HER BUT SHE FELT THERE WAS "NO WAY" THAT CHAD DID NOT SEE HER.

HERBST SAID SHE COULD TELL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHAD AND ANTHONY BECAUSE CHAD HAD ON DARK CLOTHING AND ANTHONY HAD ON LIGHT CLOTHING. HERBST COULD ALSO TELL THE AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO.

HERBST SAID SHE COULD NOT TELL IF CHAD AND ANTHONY HAD THEIR HANDS ON EACH OTHER PRIOR TO HER SHOOTING.

HERBST SAID WHEN SHE HEARD THE FIRST SHOT GO OFF CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE YELLING AND ARGUING, [ALONG WITH HER AND ALL THE DEPUTIES WERE YELLING COMMANDS AT THEM].

HERBST SAID SHE COULD NOT RECALL WHAT CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE YELLING, NOR COULD SHE RECALL IF THEY WERE WRESTLING.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00 / 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 4802-567
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

HERBST SAID THAT AFTER THE FIRST SHOT WENT OFF SHE INITIALLY MOVED BACK BECAUSE THE GUNSHOT SCARED HER AND SHE HAD NEVER BEEN THAT CLOSE TO GUNFIRE BEFORE.

HERBST SAID AFTER INITIALLY MOVING BACK SHE THEN MOVED BACK [FORWARD] OUT PAST THE REAR BUMPER OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET TRUCK CLOSER TO WHERE CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE. HERBST SAID SHE WANTED TO CHECK AND SEE IF EVERYONE WAS "O.K.", OR IF ANYONE HAD BEEN SHOT.

HERBST SAID SHE STAYED BETWEEN THE BUMPERS, [TAILGATES] OF THE TWO VEHICLES.

HERBST SAID SHE COULD NOT RECALL EXACTLY HOW FAR SHE MOVED TOWARDS CHAD AND ANTHONY BUT FELT SHE STAYED NEAR THE SPOT WHERE SHE HAD ORIGINALLY OBSERVED THE TWO.

~~HERBST SAID SHE THOUGHT THAT CHAD HAD THE GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND.~~

~~HERBST SAID SHE DID NOT DOUBT THAT IT WAS A GUN WHEN SHE SAW IT, AND THAT THE GUN WAS IN CHAD'S HAND.~~

~~HERBST SAID WHEN SHE SAW THE GUN COME TOWARDS HER SHE FIRED.~~

~~HERBST SAID SHE FIRED BECAUSE SHE FEARED FOR HER OWN SAFETY AS WELL AS THE SAFETY OF ANTHONY AND THE OTHER DEPUTIES AT THE SCENE.~~

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00/ 3:19 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. Kelly</i>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

HERBST SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW WHAT DIRECTION CHAD MIGHT FIRE, BUT SHE DID NOT WANT TO "WAIT AROUND AND SEE". HERBST SAID SHE HAD A GOOD SIGHT PICTURE AND SHE FIRED.

HERBST SAID THAT WHEN SHE SAW CHAD THROW THE GUN IT WAS IN A MOTION BACK TOWARDS DEPUTY HORTON. HERBST SAID SHE COULD ALSO HEAR THE SOUND OF METAL STRIKING CONCRETE AFTER SHE SAW CHAD THROW THE GUN. HERBST SAID IT WAS AT THAT POINT WHEN CHAD STARTED YELLING AT HER AND MAKING EYE CONTACT WITH HER.

HERBST SAID THAT CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE ON THE GROUND AT THIS TIME AND CHAD HAD HIS ARMS WRAPPED AROUND ANTHONY. HERBST SAID SHE WAS CLOSER TO CHAD AND ANTHONY AT THIS POINT. HERBST SAID THAT SHE THOUGHT SHE MOVED TO THIS POSITION AFTER SHE HEARD HORTON SAY HE "HAD THE GUN".

HERBST SAID THAT WHEN SHE HAD REACHED THIS CLOSER POINT TO CHAD AND ANTHONY SHE HAD DE-COCKED HER WEAPON AND THEN HOLSTERED IT.

HERBST SAID THAT WHEN SHE FIRED HER WEAPON IT WAS IN A DOUBLE ACTION MODE.

HERBST SAID THAT PRIOR TO FIRING, HER FOCUS WAS ON THE FRONT SIGHT OF HER WEAPON AND SHE SAID SHE COULD SEE NOTHING BUT DARK CLOTHING IN HER SIGHTS WHEN SHE SHOT.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/01/00 / 2:18 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D.L. Kelly #802</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description

Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To)

Code: **V** Name: **MORALES, ANTHONY/ HERBST, TANYA**

**STATEMENT OF DEPUTY S. HORTON**

ON 5-21-00, AT APPROXIMATELY 0235 HOURS A WALK THROUGH OF THE CRIME SCENE WAS CONDUCTED WITH DEPUTY HORTON. DEPUTY HORTON AND HIS TRAINEE DEPUTY TANYA HERBST WERE ASSIGNED AS PATROL UNIT 3 B 31 IN THE COUNTY AREA SURROUNDING THE CITY OF FILLMORE. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT STATEMENT GIVEN BY DEPUTY HORTON DURING THE WALK THROUGH.

DEPUTY HORTON TOLD ME HE AND HIS TRAINEE, DEPUTY HERBST WERE AT THE FILLMORE SUBSTATION WHEN THEY HEARD THE RADIO CALL OF A MAN WITH A GUN AT THE VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING. HORTON SAID THEY LEFT THE FILLMORE STATION AND ARRIVED AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING ABOUT 30 SECONDS AFTER THE CALL WENT OUT. HORTON SAID THEY FOLLOWED PATROL UNIT 6 A 31, SENIOR DEPUTY FURLONG TO THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. HORTON SAID JUST PRIOR TO THEM ARRIVING AT THE LOCATION DEPUTY WELTY ADVISED OVER THE RADIO THAT HE WAS AT THE SCENE. HORTON SAID HIS ROUTE OF TRAVEL TO THE MEMORIAL BUILDING WAS NORTH ON CENTRAL AVENUE AND WEST ON TO SECOND STREET.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
**05/25/00/ 10:11 AM**

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
**J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide**

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*D. L. Kelley #8720 def*



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IDE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

HORTON SAID THAT AS THEY WERE DRIVING WEST ON SECOND STREET HE HEARD DEPUTY WELTY TELL HIM OVER THE RADIO TO STOP AND NOT COME ANY FURTHER. HORTON SAID HE THEN STOPPED HIS PATROL CAR NEAR THE FRONT ENTRANCE TO THE MEMORIAL BUILDING AND HE AND DEPUTY HERBST EXITED THE CAR. HORTON SAID WHEN HE GOT OUT OF THE CAR HE COULD SEE DEPUTY WELTY NEAR THE CORNER OF SHIELDS DRIVE AND SECOND STREET. HORTON SAID THAT AS HE AND HERBST STARTED TO WALK TO THE MEMORIAL BUILDING THEY SAW A NUMBER OF PEOPLE RUNNING FROM THE BUILDING AND SEVERAL SECURITY GUARDS INDICATING TO THEM THAT THERE WAS A PROBLEM INSIDE. HORTON SAID HE COULD SEE SOME OF THE SECURITY GUARDS INSIDE AND SOME OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. HORTON SAID THAT DEPUTY WELTY YELLED AT HIM TO SLOW DOWN AND MOVE TOWARDS THE GRASSY AREA OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, [ THIS AREA IS IN THE REAR AND ON THE EASTSIDE OF THE BUILDING]. HORTON SAID HE WENT TO THE REAR OF THE BUILDING AND HERBST WENT INSIDE THE BUILDING THROUGH THE FRONT ENTRANCE.

HORTON SAID AS HE MOVED THROUGH THE GRASSY AREA IN THE BACK OF THE BUILDING HE LOOKED THROUGH THE LARGE GLASS WINDOWS INTO THE BACK OF THE BUILDING. HORTON SAID HE COULD SEE SEVERAL SECURITY GUARDS RUSHING BACK AND FORTH THROUGH THE HALLWAY ALONG WITH DEPUTY HERBST. HORTON SAID THE SECURITY GUARDS BEGAN MOTIONING TOWARDS HERBST TO GO TO THE NORTH END OF THE BUILDING. AT THAT POINT HORTON SAID HE FELT THAT THE PROBLEM WAS IN THAT AREA, AND HE WENT INSIDE WITH HERBST. ONCE WITH HERBST HORTON SAID THE SECURITY GUARDS POINTED TOWARDS THE NORTH DOORS LEADING INTO A LARGE HALL BEHIND THE DOORS. HORTON AND HERBST LOOKED INSIDE THE DOORS AND SAW PEOPLE HUDDLED INSIDE THE HALL.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 10:11 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

HORTON SAID THEY CONTINUED THROUGH THIS ROOM TO THE DOOR LOCATED IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER. HORTON SAID HE KICKED OPEN THE DOOR AND HE AND HERBST WENT OUTSIDE INTO THE REAR OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDINGS SERVICE AREA. HORTON SAID JUST AFTER GETTING OUTSIDE THIS HE HEARD DEPUTY WELTY PUT OUT "SHOT FIRED". HORTON SAID HE DOES NOT RECALL IF HE HEARD THIS OVER THE RADIO OR HEARD IT SHOUTED. HORTON SAID HE DID NOT HEAR A SHOT, HE JUST HEARD WELTY SAY "SHOT FIRED". HORTON SAID THAT HERBST WAS RIGHT BEHIND HIM AT THAT TIME.

HORTON SAID THAT HE CONTINUED WEST THROUGH THE SERVICE AREA TO THE EDGE OF THE BUILDING AT WHICH TIME HE SAW DEPUTY WELTY IN FRONT OF THE FORD PICK UP TRUCK. HORTON SAID THAT WELTY WAS YELLING TOWARDS THE DIRECTION OF THE NORTH WALL OF THE SERVICE AREA. HORTON SAID THAT WELTY HAD A SHOTGUN. HORTON SAID HE THEN SAW A SUBJECT, LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD MORALES, SITTING NEAR A DOORWAY ON A LANDING LOCATED AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. HORTON SAID CHAD WAS HOLDING A GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND. HORTON DEMONSTRATED HOW THE SUBJECT HELD THE GUN AT A RAISED, BENT ELBOW POSITION. HORTON SAID THAT HE AND WELTY WERE YELLING FOR CHAD TO PUT THE GUN DOWN. HORTON SAID THAT HE SAW ANOTHER OLDER MAN, LATER IDENTIFIED AS ANTHONY MORALES STANDING BETWEEN TWO PICK UP TRUCKS PARKED IN THE SERVICE AREA. HORTON SAID HE ALSO SAW A FEMALE STANDING ON THE WALKWAY JUST NORTH OF THE PICK UP TRUCKS. BOTH ANTHONY MORALES AND THE FEMALE, LATER IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED], WERE YELLING AT CHAD TO PUT THE GUN DOWN. DEPUTY HORTON SAID DEPUTY HERBST WAS STILL BEHIND HIM.

HORTON SAID THAT HE COULD ONLY SEE THE UPPER BODY OF ANTHONY BECAUSE HE WAS IN BETWEEN THE TRUCKS. HORTON COULD NOT REMEMBER WHAT ANTHONY WAS WEARING. HORTON SAID THE FEMALE WAS WEARING A BLUE DRESS AND YELLING

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
**05/25/00/ 10:11 AM**

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
**J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide**

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* #822 def

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	---	-------------

HYSTERICALLY FOR CHAD TO PUT THE GUN DOWN. HORTON SAID THAT CHAD HAD THE GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND AND WAS HOLDING IT UP AT SHOULDER LEVEL AT ABOUT A 45-DEGREE ANGLE. HORTON SAID THAT CHAD WAS MOVING THE GUN AROUND "A LITTLE BIT", BUT THE GUN WAS "PRETTY MUCH" POINTED IN THE SAME PLACE. HORTON DID NOT RECALL IF CHAD WAS SAYING ANYTHING, AND COULD ONLY SAY CHAD WAS WEARING DARK CLOTHING. HORTON SAID THE LIGHTING CONDITIONS WERE APPROXIMATELY THE SAME NOW, AS THEY WERE AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HORTON SAID THE LIGHTING WAS NOW POSSIBLY A LITTLE BRIGHTER DUE TO SHIELDS DRIVE BEING ILLUMINATED BY A FIRE TRUCK NOW ON THE STREET. HORTON SAID THAT HE ALSO HAD CHAD ILLUMINATED WITH HIS FLASHLIGHT.

HORTON SAID THAT CHAD WAS FACING WEST TOWARDS SHIELDS DRIVE AND HAD HIS BACK TOWARDS HORTON. HORTON SAID THAT CHAD WAS SITTING DOWN ON THE CEMENT NEAR THE FRONT OF THE DOOR ON THE LANDING. HORTON SAID AT THIS POINT HE SAW CHAD MOVE FORWARD SLIGHTLY, AT THE SAME TIME ANTHONY LUNGED FOR CHAD. HORTON SAID HE THEN LOST SIGHT OF BOTH OF THEM BEHIND THE TRUCK WITH THE TRASH BAGS PILED IN THE BED, [WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP].

HORTON SAID THAT HE BEGAN TO MOVE FORWARD TO A BETTER POSITION AND DEPUTY HERBST MOVED TO THE FRONT OF THE NISSAN PICK UP, [LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST SIDE OF THE SERVICE AREA] WHERE [REDACTED] WAS STANDING. HORTON SAID THEY WERE YELLING FOR CHAD TO PUT THE GUN DOWN AS THEY WERE MOVING. HORTON SAID WHEN HE GOT TO THE FRONT OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP TRUCK HE COULD NOW SEE BOTH CHAD AND ANTHONY STRUGGLING UNDERNEATH THE FLIGHT OF STAIRS, [OF THE OTHER LANDING IN THE SERVICE AREA]. HORTON SAID HE COULD NOT SEE A GUN AT THIS TIME BECAUSE CHAD, WHO HAD HIS BACK TO HORTON, HAD HIS ARMS WRAPPED AROUND ANTHONY AND THEY WERE WRESTLING DOWN ON THE GROUND. HORTON SAID THAT HE COULD HEAR ANTHONY SAYING "I GOT THE GUN"

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 10:11 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*J. R. Kelley #822*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

AND HORTON SAID HE CONTINUED TO YELL/ORDER "PUT THE GUN DOWN". HORTON SAID THAT CHAD AND ANTHONY CONTINUED TO WRESTLE AND WERE NOT COMPLYING WITH THE SHOUTED COMMANDS TO PUT THE GUN DOWN. HORTON SAID AT ABOUT THIS SAME TIME HE HEARD A GUNSHOT. HORTON SAID ALSO AT ABOUT THE SAME TIME AS THIS GUNSHOT, HE SAW CHAD'S RIGHT HAND WITH THE GUN IN IT COME BACK TOWARDS HIM. HORTON SAID CHAD THREW THE GUN BACK IN HIS DIRECTION. HORTON SAID THAT WHEN HE SAW CHAD BRING HIS HAND BACK AND THROW THE GUN, THE GUN WAS POINTED IN THE GENERAL DIRECTION OF WHERE HORTON LAST SAW DEPUTY HERBST. HORTON SAID THAT WHEN CHAD WAS TURNING WITH THE GUN CHAD WAS AT FIRST FACING TOWARDS THE STREET, [SHIELDS]. HORTON SAID AS CHAD TURNED, HIS HEAD ALSO TURNED IN THE DIRECTION OF WHERE HE LAST SAW DEPUTY HERBST. HORTON COULD NOT SAY IF CHAD WAS LOOKING AT HERBST WHEN HE WAS TURNING AND THROWING THE GUN. HORTON SAID THE GUN LANDED NEAR THE BASE OF THE STEPS LEADING UP TO THE LANDING. HORTON SAID HE ADVANCED TOWARDS WHERE THE GUN WAS NOW ON THE GROUND AND STRADDLED THE GUN. HORTON SAID HE KEPT YELLING AT CHAD TO SHOW HIS HANDS BUT CHAD WAS NOT COMPLYING. HORTON SAID THAT CHAD WAS STILL WRESTLING WITH ANTHONY UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS. HORTON SAID HE THEN HEARD CHAD YELL "YOU SHOT MY FATHER, YOU SHOT MY FATHER". HORTON SAID THAT CHAD STILL WOULD NOT SHOW HIS HANDS AFTER REPEATEDLY BEING TOLD TO DO SO. HORTON SAID AT THIS POINT HE SAW DEPUTY FURLONG ADVANCE TOWARDS CHAD AND ANTHONY'S LOCATION, AND CHAD RAISE UP ON TO HIS KNEES. HORTON SAID THAT ANTHONY WAS LYING ON THE GROUND ON HIS BACK UNDERNEATH THE STAIRCASE. HORTON SAID THAT ANTHONY'S HEAD WAS TOWARDS SHIELDS DRIVE. HORTON SAID THAT WHEN CHAD GOT UP ON HIS KNEES HE COULD NOW SEE CHAD'S' HANDS. HORTON SAID CHAD'S HEAD WAS NOW ABOUT THREE FEET OFF THE GROUND.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/25/00 / 10:11 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. R. Valley #892 def</i>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IDE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

HORTON SAID THAT HE SAW FURLONG MOVE TO A POSITION AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS AND FURLONG WAS ABLE TO SPRAY "O/C" IN CHAD'S FACE. HORTON SAID THAT AFTER CHAD WAS SPRAYED CHAD FELL BACK UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS AND AGAINST THE WALL. HORTON SAID HE, WELTY, AND FURLONG ADVANCED TO CHAD'S LOCATION. DURING THE ADVANCE THEY CONTINUED TO GIVE CHAD ORDERS TO PUT HIS HANDS BEHIND HIS BACK. HORTON SAID THAT CHAD DID NOT COMPLY WITH THEIR ORDERS. AT THIS POINT HORTON SAID HE DID NOT KNOW THAT ANTHONY HAD BEEN SHOT. HORTON SAID THEY ALL CONTINUOUSLY ORDERED CHAD TO PLACE HIS HANDS BEHIND HIS BACK AND CHAD WOULD NOT COMPLY.

HORTON SAID THAT WELTY GRABBED ANTHONY AND PULLED HIM AWAY, AS HE AND FURLONG GRABBED CHAD AND RESTRAINED HIM. HORTON SAID CHAD'S BODY WAS VERY RIGID AND TENSE, AND THAT CHAD WAS STILL FIGHTING AND RESISTING. HORTON SAID THEY WERE FINALLY ABLE TO PUT HANDCUFFS ON CHAD BUT CHAD CONTINUED TO STRUGGLE EVEN WHILE HANDCUFFED. AT THIS POINT HORTON SAID A LEG "HOBBLE", WAS PLACED ON CHAD AND THEY MOVED CHAD TO A GRASSY AREA BY THE DUMPSTER. HORTON SAID THAT CHAD CONTINUED SAYING "YOU SHOT MY FATHER" AND "I WILL NOT" COMPLY, I WILL NOT COMPLY". HORTON SAID THAT CHAD COMPLAINED OF A KNEE INJURY AND NOT BEING ABLE TO BREATHE. HORTON SAID THEY PLACED CHAD ON HIS SIDE SO HE WOULD HAVE LESS DIFFICULTY BREATHING. HORTON SAID A PATROL UNIT WAS BROUGHT UP TO CHAD'S LOCATION AND CHAD WAS PLACED INSIDE OF IT.

HORTON SAID THAT RIGHT AFTER CHAD THREW THE GUN AND HE, [ HORTON] ADVANCED TO WHERE THE GUN WAS ON THE GROUND, HORTON REMEMBERED DEPUTY FURLONG SHOUTING "WHERE IS THE GUN". AT THAT POINT HORTON SAID HE PICKED THE GUN UP AND PLACED IT IN ON THE LANDING WHERE HE FIRST SAW CHAD HOLDING

13 DATE/TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 10:11 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*J. R. Kelly # 8822 dcf*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 ODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

IT. HORTON SAID THAT AFTER PLACING CHAD IN THE PATROL CAR HE WENT BACK TO INSURE THE GUN WAS SECURED.

HORTON SAID THAT DEPUTY HERBST APPROACHED HIM AT THAT POINT AND TOLD HIM SHE HAD FIRED HER WEAPON. HORTON SAID THAT HERBST TOLD HIM THAT FROM WHERE SHE WAS STANDING SHE COULD SEE THE SUBJECT HOLDING THE GUN. HERBST TOLD HIM SHE SAW THE SUBJECT MOVE WITH THE GUN AND SAW A FLASH OF LIGHT FROM THE GUNMETAL. HORTON SAID THE HERBST TOLD HIM THE GUN WAS COMING BACK TOWARDS HER AND SHE SHOT. HORTON SAID HERBST TOLD HIM THAT THE VIEW SHE HAD HER SIGHTS WERE ON THE SUBJECTS CHEST. HORTON SAID HERBST TOLD HIM THAT AT THE SAME TIME THE SUBJECT CAME BACK WITH THE GUN THE FATHER ROTATED INTO HER LINE OF FIRE JUST AS SHE FIRED THE ROUND. HORTON SAID THAT HERBST TOLD HIM SHE FIRED HER WEAPON ONE TIME AND DID NOT SAY IF SHE THOUGHT SHE HIT ANYONE. HORTON SAID HE TOLD DEPUTY WELTY ABOUT HERBST FIRING HER WEAPON AND HORTON SAID WELTY WENT TO THE COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEM.

HORTON SAID THAT WHEN HE MOVED TO HIS POSITION AT THE FRONT OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP TRUCK, HE SAW DEPUTY HERBST MOVE FROM THE FRONT OF THE NISSAN PICK UP TRUCK. HORTON SAID THAT HERBST MOVED TO A POINT WHERE THE TAILGATES OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP AND THE OLDER GREEN CHEVROLET PICK UP TRUCKS MET, AND SHE APPEARED TO CONTINUE TO ADVANCE. HORTON SAID HE THEN LOST SIGHT OF HERBST.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 10:11 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.R. Kelly #873</i>
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 8  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CODE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00 / 10:11 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.L. Kelley #822 Af</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6B01</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (Reclassify To:)
P.C.12031(a)(1) concealed weapon	P.C.148(a)(1) obstructing a peace officer	

**Code: A-1 Name: MORALES, CHAD, ANTHONY**

AT ABOUT 2047 HOURS ON 5/20/00, **DEPUTY HERBST** AND I (3B31) RESPONDED FROM THE FILLMORE POLICE STATION TO ASSIST **DEPUTY WELTY** (6B31) AND **SENIOR DEPUTY FURLONG** (6A31) ON A "MAN WITH A GUN" CALL AT THE FILLMORE MEMORIAL BUILDING.

AS WE ARRIVED IN FRONT OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING ON SECOND STREET AT ABOUT 2048 HOURS, DEPUTY WELTY TOLD US VIA RADIO TO STOP AND GO EAST TOWARDS THE GRASSY AREA AT THE REAR OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING (THE NORTH AND EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING). HERBST STOPPED THE CAR, AND WE GOT OUT IN FRONT OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE MEMORIAL BUILDING (THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING). AS WE WALKED TOWARDS THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, I COULD SEE WELTY ON THE SIDEWALK OF SHIELDS DR ABOUT 50' NORTH OF SECOND STREET. WELTY YELLED OUT TO US TO SLOW DOWN AND GO TO THE GRASSY AREA BEHIND THE BUILDING.

I BEGAN TO WALK TOWARDS THE GRASSY AREA WHILE HERBST ENTERED THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. I COULD SEE PEOPLE EXITING THE FRONT DOOR WITH SCARED EXPRESSIONS ON THEIR FACES. I COULD SEE SECURITY PERSONNEL INSIDE THE BUILDING DIRECTING PEOPLE WHERE TO GO. AS I WALKED ALONG THE EASTERN EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING, I COULD CLEARLY SEE INTO THE BUILDING THROUGH LARGE GLASS WINDOWS AND DOORS. THERE WERE PEOPLE RUSHING ABOUT FRANTICALLY INSIDE THE BUILDING AS THE SECURITY PERSONNEL WERE DIRECTING THEM. I COULD ALSO SEE SECURITY PERSONNEL POINTING TO AN AREA AT THE NORTHERN END OF THE HALLWAY HERBST WAS WALKING THROUGH. THE SECURITY PERSONNEL'S BODY LANGUAGE INDICATED THE MAN WITH THE GUN MIGHT BE AT THE END OF THE HALLWAY. I ENTERED THE HALLWAY THROUGH A DOOR ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

I REJOINED HERBST IN THE HALLWAY, AND I COULD SEE A CLOSED DOOR AT THE NORTHERN END OF THE HALLWAY HERBST AND I DREW OUR SERVICE WEAPONS IN

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5-21-00 / 0430</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>HORTON / 2557 / W.C.P. / 13-AREA</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>J.R. Kelly #4892</u>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 4 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6301</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

PREPARATION TO ENTER AND "CLEAR" THE ROOM. HERBST OPENED THE DOOR AND I ENTERED FIRST. I COULD SEE A FEMALE SEATED ON THE FLOOR WITH HER KNEES CURLED UP TO HER CHEST. I COULD SEE OTHER PEOPLE HUDLED AGAINST THE WALLS IN FEAR. WE DETERMINED THE SUSPECT WAS NOT IN THE ROOM, AND WE PROCEEDED TO A DOOR AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE ROOM. I OPENED A DOOR THAT LED TO AN EXTERIOR COURTYARD. THERE WAS NO ONE IN MY IMMEDIATE SIGHT, AND I STEPPED OUTSIDE WITH HERBST RIGHT BEHIND ME.

AS WE STEPPED OUTSIDE (FACING WEST), I COULD HEAR WELTY'S VOICE SAY, "SHOT FIRED!", THOUGH I DID NOT HEAR A SHOT. AS I WALKED TOWARDS WHERE I HEARD WELTY'S VOICE, I COULD NOW HEAR WELTY REPEATEDLY YELL, "DROP THE GUN!" AS I NEARED A CORNER OF THE BUILDING, I COULD SEE WELTY STANDING BEHIND THE FRONT OF A BLACK CHEVY PICK-UP TRUCK IN THE DRIVEWAY ON SHIELLS DR. WELTY WAS POINTING A SHOTGUN TOWARDS AN AREA SOUTHWEST OF WHERE HERBST AND I WERE STANDING. I COULD ALSO SEE A FEMALE (LATER IDENTIFIED AS A1-CHAD MORALES' MOTHER) STANDING ON A SIDEWALK BETWEEN WELTY AND ME. CHAD'S MOTHER WAS YELLING, "DROP THE GUN!"

I LOOKED AROUND THE CORNER OF THE BUILDING, AND COULD SEE CHAD SITTING ON THE LANDING AT THE TOP OF A SHORT FLIGHT OF STAIRS. CHAD WAS HOLDING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SEMI-AUTOMATIC GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND. CHAD WAS HOLDING THE GUN AT ABOUT SHOULDER LEVEL WITH THE MUZZLE POINTED UP AT ABOUT A 45 DEGREE ANGLE. I COULD ALSO SEE AN OLDER MALE (LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD'S FATHER, ANTHONY MORALES) STANDING BETWEEN A WHITE CHEVY PICK-UP TRUCK AND A GREEN FORD PICK-UP TRUCK. I COULD HEAR ANTHONY YELLING AT CHAD TO PUT THE GUN DOWN.

DESPITE REPEATED ORDERS TO PUT THE GUN DOWN, ANTHONY WOULD NOT COMPLY. I COULD HEAR HIM YELLING AT ANTHONY, BUT I COULD NOT UNDERSTAND WHAT WAS BEING SAID. I SAW ANTHONY SUDDENLY RUSH AT CHAD. I SAW ANTHONY GAPPLE WITH CHAD, AND THEN THEY BOTH TUMBLED DOWN THE STAIRS OUT OF MY FIELD OF VIEW. I COULD HEAR THE OLDER MALE YELL, "I GOT THE GUN, I GOT THE GUN!" I ADVANCED TO THE REAR OF THE CHEVY PICK-UP WHILE HERBST WALKED TO THE FRONT OF A WHITE, NISSAN PICK-UP PARKED A FEW FEET TO THE NORTH OF THE CHEVY. AS I REACHED THE REAR OF THE CHEVY, I COULD SEE CHAD AND ANTHONY WRESTLING WITH EACH OTHER UNDERNEATH ANOTHER STAIRWELL. I COULD SEE HERBST IN MY PERIPHERAL VISION MOVE TOWARDS THE REAR OF THE FORD PICK-UP. MY VIEW WAS PARTIALLY OBSTRUCTED BY THE RAIL AND BANNISTER OF THE STAIRS, BUT I COULD SEE CHAD WITH HIS ARMS WRAPPED AROUND THE UPPER BODY AND ARMS OF ANTHONY. CHAD AND ANTHONY HAD THEIR BACKS TURNED TOWARDS ME, AND I COULD NO LONGER SEE THE GUN.

WELTY AND I CONTINUALLY YELLED AT CHAD TO DROP THE GUN, BUT HE REFUSED TO COMPLY. CHAD WAS WRESTLING WITH ANTHONY WHEN I SAW CHAD'S UPPER BODY

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

5-21-00 / 0430

HORTON / 2557 / W.C.P. / B-AREA

A.R. Kelley #1802 Sgt

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SUDDENLY BEGIN TO TURN TOWARDS WHERE I BELIEVED HERBST TO BE. AT THE SAME TIME CHAD BEGAN TO TURN, I COULD SEE HIM RAISE HIS RIGHT ARM AND MOVE HIS HAND IN THE DIRECTION OF HERBST. IT WAS ALSO AT THIS TIME I HEARD THE SOUND OF A GUNSHOT. CHAD'S HAND AND ARM CONTINUED SWINGING BACK IN MY DIRECTION AND I COULD NOW SEE A GUN IN CHAD'S RIGHT HAND. CHAD LET GO OF THE GUN AND IT LANDED BETWEEN CHAD AND ME ABOUT FOUR FEET AWAY FROM CHAD. CHAD FELL BACKWARDS AGAINST A WALL.

I YELLED OUT THAT HE (CHAD) THREW THE GUN DOWN. I ADVANCED AND STOOD OVER THE GUN WHILE HOLDING CHAD AT GUNPOINT. I COULD HEAR FURLONG ASKING WHERE THE GUN WAS, AND I TOLD HIM. CHAD WRAPPED HIS ARMS AROUND ANTHONY AND YELLED, "YOU SHOT MY DAD, YOU SHOT MY DAD!" CHAD REFUSED TO COMPLY WITH NUMEROUS ORDERS TO LET GO OF HIS FATHER. CHAD RAISED HIS UPPER BODY AND FURLONG TOOK THIS OPPORTUNITY TO SPRAY CHAD WITH OLEORESIN CAPSICUM (O.C.). THE O.C. HAD LITTLE EFFECT ON CHAD. I PICKED UP THE GUN CHAD THREW AND MOVED IT TO A SAFER LOCATION ON THE LANDING OF THE STAIRCASE.

CHAD STILL REFUSED TO COMPLY WITH ORDERS TO LET GO OF ANTHONY. FURLONG, WELTY AND I ADVANCED ON CHAD. FURLONG GRABBED CHAD'S ARMS WHILE I GRABBED CHAD'S LEGS. WELTY GRABBED ANTHONY AND DRUG HIM TO A SAFER LOCATION. FURLONG AND I REPEATEDLY ORDERED CHAD TO PLACE HIS ARMS BEHIND HIS BACK AND HE REFUSED TO COMPLY. CHAD TENSED HIS MUSCLES AND BECAME VERY RIGID. CHAD ACTIVELY RESISTED OUR EFFORTS TO FORCE HIS HANDS BEHIND HIS BACK. I SAT ON CHAD'S LEGS WHILE I HELPED FURLONG HANDCUFF ANTHONY. BECAUSE ANTHONY CONTINUED TO STRUGGLE, FURLONG REQUESTED A HOBBLE TO SECURE CHAD'S LEGS. SENIOR DEPUTY BERGER ARRIVED AND PROVIDED US WITH A HOBBLE. AFTER SECURING CHAD'S LEGS, FURLONG AND I CARRIED CHAD TO A GRASSY AREA BETWEEN THE MEMORIAL BUILDING AND SHIELLS DR. BERGER THEN GOT A PATROL CAR FOR US TO SECURE CHAD IN.

ONCE CHAD WAS SECURED, I RETURNED TO WHERE I PLACED THE GUN TO MAINTAIN SECURITY OF IT. IT WAS AT THIS TIME HERBST INFORMED ME SHE HAD FIRED ONE ROUND FROM HER SERVICE WEAPON. HERBST STATED SHE SAW CHAD MOVING HIS RIGHT ARM AND HAND BACKWARDS IN HER DIRECTION. SHE SAW A FLASH OF LIGHT REFLECT OFF OF AN OBJECT IN CHAD'S RIGHT HAND THAT HERBST IMMEDIATELY IDENTIFIED AS A GUN. SHE HAD A CLEAR "SIGHT PICTURE" OF CHAD'S CHEST AS CHAD MOVED THE GUN IN HERBST'S DIRECTION. BELIEVING SHE WAS IN DANGER, SHE FIRED ONE ROUND. AS SHE PULLED THE TRIGGER, CHAD'S TURNING MOTION CAUSED ANTHONY TO MOVE INTO HERBST'S SIGHT PICTURE. BECAUSE OF CHAD'S AND ANTHONY'S MOVEMENT, HERBST WAS NOT SURE OF WHERE HER ROUND STRUCK. I THEN CONTACTED WELTY AND TOLD HIM THIS WAS NOW AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING AND HE NEEDED TO NOTIFY SGT. KENNEY, THE INCIDENT COMMANDER. WELTY TRIED TO CONTACT KENNEY VIA RADIO WITHOUT SUCCESS. WELTY TRIED TO CONTACT KENNEY AT THE COMMAND POST BUT COULD NOT FIND HIM. WELTY THEN NOTIFIED HIS IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR ON SCENE,

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
5-21-00 / 0430	HORTON / 3557 / W.C.P. / B-AREA	AK Kelly # 1822

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6073</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

DETECTIVE ALMAZAN, OF THE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING. ALMAZAN IMMEDIATELY CONTACTED THE SHERIFF'S COMMUNICATION CENTER (S.C.C.), AND ADVISED THEM OF THE SITUATION. S.C.C. THEN NOTIFIED KENNEY.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5-21-00 / 0430</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>HORTON / 2557 / W.S.P. / B-AREA</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description

Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To)

Code: V Name: MORALES, ANTHONY/ HERBST, TANYA

**STATEMENT OF DEPUTY T. WELTY**

ON 5-21-00, AT APPROXIMATELY 0330 HOURS A WALK THROUGH OF THE CRIME SCENE WAS CONDUCTED WITH DEPUTY WELTY. WELTY DESCRIBED WHAT HE DID AND WHAT HE SAW AT THE SCENE WHEN HE RESPONDED TO A MAN WITH A GUN CALL AT THE VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING ON 5-20-00. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE STATEMENT GIVEN BY DEPUTY WELTY. DEPUTY WELTY WAS WORKING PATROL UNIT 6 B 31, A ONE-MAN CITY OF FILLMORE UNIT. WELTY WAS THE FIRST UNIT ON THE SCENE.

WELTY TOLD ME HE WAS IN THE PARKING LOT OF SAN CAYETANO SCHOOL WHEN HE HEARD THE RADIO CALL OF MAN WITH A GUN. WELTY SAID HE RESPONDED FROM THE SCHOOL AND DROVE NORTH ON CENTRAL AVENUE, AND TURNED LEFT, [WEST] ON TO SECOND STREET, PARKING AT THE CORNER OF SECOND AND CENTRAL, JUST EAST OF THE VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING.

WELTY SAID THAT THE CALL WAS CONFUSING TO HIM AT FIRST BECAUSE DISPATCH GAVE AN ADDRESS FOR THE CALL ON FERNGLEN STREET WHICH IS ON THE NORTH SIDE

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 9:29 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>T. Welty</i>
--	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 I.D.E.	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
----------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

OF FILLMORE. WELTY SAID THAT DISPATCH KEPT GIVING CONFLICTING INFORMATION SAYING THE SUBJECT WAS AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING BUT GIVING THE FERNGLEN ADDRESS. WELTY SAID DISPATCH EVENTUALLY BROADCAST THE SUBJECT WAS AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, AND WELTY STARTED LOOKING AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING FIRST.

WELTY SAID HE STARTED WALKING WEST ON SECOND STREET. WELTY SAID THAT IN THE PAST, WHEN HE HAS RESPONDED TO DISTURBANCES AT THE BUILDING, THEY ARE USUALLY IN THE PATIO AREA AND HE WAS FOCUSED ON THAT AREA WHILE WALKING PAST THE BUILDING ENTRANCE. WELTY SAID THERE WAS NO ONE ON THE STREET EXCEPT A MALE SUBJECT WHO WAS WALKING UP TO THE FRONT DOOR OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. WELTY SAID AT THIS POINT HE SAW A JEEP DRIVING SOUTH ON SHIELDS DRIVE AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED. WELTY SAID THE JEEP DID NOT HAVE ITS HEADLIGHTS ON. WELTY SAID THE JEEP TURNED EAST ON SECOND STREET AND HE FLASHED THE JEEP WITH HIS FLASHLIGHT AS IT APPROACHED HIM. WELTY SAID THE JEEP STOPPED AND A MALE WAS DRIVING. WELTY SAID THERE WERE ALSO TWO FEMALES IN THE JEEP. WELTY SAID HE SPOKE TO THE MALE DRIVER WHO TOLD HIM THAT "THERE IS A GUY AROUND THE CORNER WHO HAS A GUN, AND HE'S YELLING AND SCREAMING".

WELTY SAID HE CONTINUED WALKING TOWARDS SHIELDS AND SAW A SUBURBAN DRIVE OUT OF THE PARKING LOT OF FILLMORE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED, ALSO WITH IT'S HEADLIGHTS OUT. WELTY SAID THIS VEHICLE STOPPED NEXT TO HIM AND THE DRIVER TOLD HIM "THERE IS A GUY AROUND THE CORNER, HE'S GOT A GUN, HE'S YELLING AND HE'S WAVING A GUN".

WELTY SAID WHEN HE GOT NEAR THE CORNER OF SHIELDS AND SECOND STREET HE COULD HEAR A MALE AND FEMALE YELLING FROM NORTH ON SHIELDS. WELTY SAID

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00 / 9:29 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. L. Welty #8825 Sgt</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
QTY.	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

HE SAW ANOTHER CAR COMING OUT OF THE PARKING LOT, OR FROM DOWN THE STREET, [SHIELDS] WITH ITS HEADLIGHTS OFF. WELTY SAID AT THIS POINT DEPUTY FURLONG PULLED UP AND TOLD HIM TO STOP. FURLONG RETRIEVED THE SHOTGUN FROM HIS CAR AND CHAMBERED A ROUND. WELTY SAID HE AND FURLONG BEGAN TO WALK NORTH ON SHIELDS. WELTY SAID HE COULD SEE NO ONE ON THE STREET AT THIS TIME, BUT THAT HE COULD HEAR A LADY "PLEADING". WELTY SAID HE WAS LESS THAN MIDWAY DOWN SHIELDS, BETWEEN THE CORNER OF SHIELDS AND THE SERVICE AREA OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, WHEN HE SAW DEPUTIES HORTON AND HERBST RUNNING UP SECOND STREET. WELTY SAID THAT HE YELLED AT HORTON TO SLOW DOWN, AND HE TOLD HORTON THE SUSPECT IS OVER HERE, [ON SHIELDS]. WELTY SAID HE TOLD HORTON TO FOCUS ON THE PEOPLE [IN THE BUILDING] IN CASE IT TURNS BAD, BECAUSE IF THE SUSPECT WENT INSIDE THEY WOULD HAVE A WORSE PROBLEM THEN THEY ALREADY HAD. WELTY SAID HE ALSO TOLD HORTON TO "WATCH" THE EXITS WHEN HE CAME OUT TO THE BACK [OF THE BUILDING] BECAUSE THE DISTURBANCE WAS IN THE SERVICE AREA. WELTY SAID HORTON ACKNOWLEDGED HIM AND THAT HORTON AND HERBST ENTERED THE BUILDING NEAR THE FRONT ENTRANCE ON SECOND STREET.

WELTY SAID THAT HE AND FURLONG CONTINUED NORTH ON SHIELDS AND HE COULD HEAR A WOMAN YELLING AND A "KID PLEADING". WELTY SAID THE "KIDS" VOICE WAS MALE, BUT HE MOSTLY HEARD THE FEMALE VOICE BECAUSE SHE WAS LOUDER. WELTY SAID THAT THE FEMALE VOICE WAS YELLING "STOP, DON'T DO THIS, PUT THE GUN DOWN". WELTY SAID THAT WHEN HE GOT NEAR THE AREA OF THE BRICK WALL SURROUNDING THE TRASH DUMPSTER, HE COULD SEE THE FEMALE WHO WAS YELLING. WELTY SAID THE FEMALE WAS WEARING A BLUE DRESS AND HAD BLOND HAIR. WELTY SAID THE FEMALE WAS STANDING ON THE WALKWAY ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SERVICE AREA OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. THIS FEMALE WAS LATER IDENTIFIED AS

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*J. L. Kelley #892-dgt*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DATE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

██████████, THE EX WIFE OF ANTHONY MORALES AND THE MOTHER OF CHAD MORALES, [HEREAFTER REFERRED TO AS "██████████"].

WELTY CAME TO WHERE THE DRIVEWAY TO THE SERVICE AREA BEGINS AND HE LOOKED EAST INTO THE SERVICE AREA. WELTY SAID HE SAW AN OLDER MALE SUBJECT WITH HIS BACK TO HIM [THE SUBJECT WOULD BE FACING EAST]. THIS SUBJECT WAS LATER IDENTIFIED AS ANTHONY MORALES THE FATHER OF SUSPECT CHAD MORALES, [HEREAFTER REFERRED TO AS "ANTHONY"].

WELTY SAID HE COULD ALSO SEE ANOTHER GUY WITH A MILITARY STYLE HAIRCUT POINTING A GUN [AT ANTHONY]. THIS SUBJECT WAS LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD MORALES, SON OF ANTHONY MORALES, [HEREAFTER REFERRED TO AS "CHAD", CHAD WAS FACING WEST TOWARDS WELTY].

WELTY SAID ANTHONY WAS ABOUT 5'5" IN HEIGHT AND CHAD WAS TALLER. WELTY WAS UNSURE OF THE TYPE OF CLOTHING ANTHONY WAS WEARING. WELTY SAID ANTHONY WAS STANDING NEAR THE REAR BUMPER OF THE OLDER MODEL [CHEVROLET 3100] PICK UP TRUCK WHICH WAS GREEN IN COLOR. THE FRONT OF THIS TRUCK IS FACING WEST. WELTY SAID CHAD WHO HAD THE GUN, WAS NEAR THE END OF THE WHITE [CHEVROLET] PICK UP TRUCK. THE FRONT OF THIS TRUCK WAS FACING EAST, AND WAS PARKED DIRECTLY BEHIND THE OLDER GREEN TRUCK. [THESE VEHICLES WERE PARKED TAILGATE TO TAILGATE WITH AN APPROXIMATE THREE FOOT GAP BETWEEN THEM]. WELTY SAID CHAD WAS FACING ANTHONY.

WELTY SAID ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE STANDING BETWEEN THE PARKED PICK UP TRUCKS AND THE NORTH WALL/STAIRCASES/DOORS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. WELTY SAID THAT WHEN HE SAW CHAD HIS FIRST THOUGHT WAS THAT CHAD WAS A SECURITY GUARD BECAUSE HE HAD SOME TYPE OF UNIFORM

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*J. L. Valley #1855*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 5 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ON. WELTY SAID HE YELLED AT CHAD "SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, DROP THE GUN". WELTY SAID CHAD DID NOT ACKNOWLEDGE HIM SO HE YELLED THE SAME THING SEVERAL MORE TIMES. WELTY SAID [REDACTED] WAS ALSO STILL YELLING AT THIS TIME.

WELTY SAID THAT HE SAW TWO PEOPLE HE THOUGHT WERE SECURITY GUARDS AT THE BACK/EAST SIDE OF THE SERVICE AREA. WELTY SAID CHAD CONTINUED TO IGNORE HIM AND IGNORE ANY COMMANDS WELTY YELLED AT HIM. WELTY SAID CHAD STEPPED INTO A MORE LIGHTED AREA AND HE COULD THEN TELL HE WAS WEARING A MILITARY UNIFORM WITH MEDALS ON IT. WELTY SAID HE THOUGHT THE SUBJECT WAS A MARINE.

AT THIS POINT FURLONG MOVED TO THE FRONT OF THE FORD PICK UP TRUCK THAT WAS PARKED IN FRONT OF THE OLDER CHEVROLET PICK UP TRUCK. THIS TRUCK WAS FACING WEST. FURLONG BEGAN TO RELOAD HIS SHOTGUN WITH RIFLED SLUGS, [WELTY HAD HIS HANDGUN OUT AND FURLONG HIS SHOTGUN].

WELTY SAID CHAD WAS POINTING THE GUN AT ANTHONY AND SAYING/PLEADING "GET AWAY FROM ME". WELTY COULD NOT HEAR WHAT THE ANTHONY WAS SAYING, AND HE COULD STILL HEAR [REDACTED] YELLING.

AT THIS POINT WELTY SAID HE TOLD HORTON OVER THE RADIO NOT COME OUT THE DOORS IN THE SERVICE AREA. WELTY SAID HE TOLD HORTON THIS BECAUSE HE THOUGHT THAT IF HORTON CAME OUT ONE OF THOSE DOORS IT WOULD SURPRISE CHAD, AND WELTY SAID THAT HE THOUGHT HORTON COULD BE SHOT BY CHAD. WELTY WAS BEHIND THE BRICK DUMPSTER RETAINING WALL AT THIS TIME. WELTY SAID HE COULD HEAR DETECTIVE ALMAZAN BEHIND HIM AND THAT FURLONG WAS STILL BEHIND THE FORD PICK UP TRUCK.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*J.L. Welty #1872*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

WELTY SAID HE THEN SAW ANTHONY AND CHAD BEGIN WRESTLING OVER THE GUN AFTER SEEING ANTHONY REACH FOR IT. WELTY SAID THAT ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE STANDING AT THIS POINT. WELTY SAID HE THEN LOST SIGHT OF THEM BECAUSE THEY MOVED TO THE SIDE. WELTY SAID THE NEXT THING HE SAW WAS CHAD'S HEAD, FROM ABOUT NOSE UP, JUST ABOVE THE LAST STEP ON THE STAIRS. WELTY SAID CHAD BACKED UP THE STAIRS THAT WERE BEHIND HIM AND WELTY COULD NOW SEE THE FRONT OF CHAD'S HEAD. WELTY SAID THAT HE COULD SEE CHAD TALKING/YELLING AT ANTHONY. WELTY SAID HE COULD JUST SEE ANTHONY OFF TO THE SIDE. WELTY SAID THAT CHAD THEN CAME DOWN THE STEP AND NOW WELTY COULD NOT SEE ANYTHING. WELTY SAID AT THIS POINT HE HEARD A GUNSHOT. WELTY SAID HE COULD NO LONGER SEE ANYTHING BUT SHADOWS AND POSSIBLY SOMEONE'S LEG.

*ST  
into  
Cherry  
P/u*

WELTY SAID HE BROADCAST OVER THE RADIO "SHOT FIRED" AND THE DISPATCHER REPEATED THIS OVER THE AIR. WELTY SAID THAT FURLONG THEN MOVED UP TO THE FRONT OF THE GREEN OLDER PICK UP TRUCK AND WELTY COULD NOW SEE HORTON AT THE FRONT OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP TRUCK. WELTY SAID HE DID NOT SEE DEPUTY HERBST AT THIS TIME. WELTY SAID THAT HE MOVED UP TO THE FRONT OF THE STAIRS WHERE ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE STRUGGLING OVER THE GUN. WELTY SAID HE COULD NOT SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON [ ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS] BUT THAT HE COULD HEAR A LOT OF YELLING. WELTY SAID THAT [REDACTED] WAS TOLD BY DETECTIVE ALMAZAN TO GET BACK AND WELTY SAID THE DEPUTIES WERE YELLING AT OTHER PEOPLE TO GET BACK IN THE BUILDING. WELTY SAID THAT CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE STILL YELLING AT EACH OTHER AND STRUGGLING.

WELTY SAID HE WENT AROUND THE FORD PICK UP, [NORTH SIDE] WITH FURLONG IN ORDER TO GET A BETTER ANGLE, AND TO SEE [UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS]. WELTY SAID FURLONG WAS LEANING OVER THE FRONT OF THE OLDER CHEVROLET PICK UP WITH HIS SHOTGUN GIVING CHAD AND ANTHONY ORDERS. WELTY SAID IT WAS ABOUT THIS

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*J. L. Kelly #822*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

TIME HE NOW SAW DEPUTY HERBST BETWEEN THE OLDER GREEN CHEVROLET PICK UP AND THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP. WELTY SAID THAT HERBST WAS WALKING TOWARDS WHERE CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE STRUGGLING AND WELTY SAID HORTON WAS AT THE FRONT OF THE WHITE CHEVROLET PICK UP. WELTY SAID THAT HE WAS ATTEMPTING TO GET A BETTER VANTAGEPOINT NEAR DEPUTY FURLONG WHEN WELTY HEARD A SECOND GUNSHOT.

WELTY SAID THAT FURLONG WAS YELLING THAT HE COULD NOT SEE THE GUN. WELTY SAID HE THEN HEARD DEPUTY HORTON SAY "I GOT THE GUN". THIS EXCHANGE WAS REPEATED SEVERAL TIMES BETWEEN FURLONG AND HORTON. WELTY SAID THAT FURLONG, WITH HIS SHOTGUN AIMED AT CHAD, MOVED CLOSER TO WHERE CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE ON THE GROUND. WELTY SAID THAT CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE UNDERNEATH THE STAIRCASE AND CHAD WAS HOLDING ANTHONY. WELTY SAID THAT HORTON HAD BY NOW MOVED CLOSER IN AND HERBST WAS STILL IN BETWEEN THE PICK UP TRUCKS. WELTY SAID THAT FURLONG THEN SPRAYED CHAD WITH "O/C". WELTY SAID THAT CHAD BASICALLY JUST "SHOOK THE O/C OFF" AND WAS YELLING SUCH THINGS AS "I'LL FIGHT, I CAN OVERCOME, I'LL RESIST" AT THE SAME TIME HE [CHAD] WAS HOLDING ON TO ANTHONY. WELTY SAID THAT ANTHONY WAS ON HIS BACK WITH HIS HEAD POINTED TOWARDS SHIELDS DRIVE, AND THAT ANTHONY'S HEAD WAS CRADLED IN CHAD'S ARMS. WELTY SAID HE COULD NOT RECALL IF CHAD WAS KNEELING OR SQUATTING DOWN. WELTY SAID THAT THEY WERE ALL GIVING CHAD ORDERS TO "GET OUT" AND "SHOW YOUR HANDS". HORTON THEN SHINED HIS FLASHLIGHT ON CHAD AND ANTHONY AND WELTY COULD SEE THEM SOMEWHAT BETTER. WELTY SAID HE GAVE CHAD ANOTHER ORDER TO LET ANTHONY GO, AND WELTY SAID IT WAS AT THIS POINT ANTHONY SAID HE HAD BEEN SHOT. WELTY SAID THAT CHAD WOULD STILL NOT RELEASE ANTHONY AND KEPT SHOUTING "I'LL RESIST, I'LL OVERCOME, I WILL FIGHT", EVEN AS ANTHONY KEPT YELLING THAT HE HAD BEEN

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*J.L. Kelley #8532*



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

SHOT. WELTY SAID THAT HE CONTINUED TO ORDER CHAD TO LET HIS FATHER GO, AND CHAD WOULD NOT RELEASE HIM.

WELTY SAID THAT WHEN CHAD LEANED HIS FACE OUT FROM UNDER THE STAIRS HE KICKED CHAD IN THE FACE ON THE LEFT SIDE. WELTY SAID THAT HE AGAIN KICKED CHAD IN THE SHOULDER AREA AND CHAD WOULD NOT BUDGE, CONTINUING TO HOLD ON TO ANTHONY. WELTY ATTEMPTED TO USE HIS BATON TO DISLODGE CHAD FROM ANTHONY BUT BECAUSE OF THE RESTRICTED AREA HE WAS NOT ABLE TO DO SO. WELTY SAID THAT HE THEN GRABBED ANTHONY BY HIS HANDS AND BEGAN TO PULL HIM OUT FROM UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS. WELTY SAID THAT CHAD PULLED AGAINST HIM, [ANTHONY]. WELTY SAID AT SOME POINT FURLONG HELPED HIM DISLODGE ANTHONY FROM CHAD'S GRASP.

WELTY SAID HE DRAGGED ANTHONY TO THE NORTH END OF THE SERVICE AREA, WHERE ANTHONY AGAIN SAID HE HAD BEEN SHOT. WELTY SAID THAT HE COULD HEAR FURLONG AND HORTON STRUGGLING TO GAIN CONTROL OF CHAD OVER NEAR THE VEHICLES. WELTY SAID THAT ANTHONY TRIED TO GET UP AND AT THIS POINT WELTY SAW THAT ANTHONY WAS BLEEDING FROM THE SHOULDER AREA. WELTY SAID THAT HE ADVISED DISPATCH TO SEND THE FIRE DEPARTMENT AND AMBULANCE. WELTY SAID HE THEN SAW FURLONG AND HORTON STILL STRUGGLING WITH CHAD. AT ONE POINT, AFTER ABOUT THREE OR FOUR MINUTES, FURLONG SAID HE WAS GETTING TIRED FROM STRUGGLING WITH THE STILL RESISTING CHAD. WELTY SAID HE ASSISTED FURLONG AND HORTON IN HANDCUFFING HIM. DURING THIS TIME DEPUTY BURGER ARRIVED AND ADMINISTERED FIRST AID TO ANTHONY. AFTER ASSISTING FURLONG AND HORTON WITH CHAD WELTY RETURNED TO THE WHERE ANTHONY WAS ON THE GROUND, AND AGAIN REQUESTED FIRE AND AMBULANCE RESPOND VIA HIS RADIO. WELTY SAID HE DID NOT SEE WHERE DEPUTY HERBST WAS OR TALK TO DEPUTY HERBST WAS AT THIS TIME.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00 / 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*J. L. Welty*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

WELTY SAID THAT PARAMEDICS ARRIVED AND BEGAN WORKING ON ANTHONY. CHAD WAS PLACED IN A PATROL CAR.

WELTY SAID HE HAD A DISTORTED TIME FRAME BUT THAT HE THOUGHT THE TIME BETWEEN THE GUNSHOTS WAS TWO OR THREE MINUTES. WELTY SAID THEY WERE NOT ONE AFTER ANOTHER. WELTY SAID THAT THE LIGHTING CONDITIONS DURING THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING WERE THE SAME AS THE PRESENT TIME OF THE WALK THROUGH. WELTY SAID HE DID NOT USE HIS FLASHLIGHT AND THE ONLY FLASHLIGHT HE REMEMBERS BEING USED WAS DEPUTY HORTON'S.

WELTY SAID THE STRUGGLE BETWEEN CHAD AND ANTHONY TOOK PLACE MOSTLY UNDERNEATH THE STAIRCASE AND HE NEVER GOT A VERY GOOD VIEW OF THE STRUGGLE. WELTY SAID THAT TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE HORTON DID NOT APPEAR ON THE SCENE UNTIL AFTER HE HEARD THE FIRST GUNSHOT. AFTER THE INCIDENT WAS UNDER CONTROL WELTY SPOKE TO HORTON AND HERBST AND HE WAS TOLD THAT HERBST HAD FIRED THE SECOND ROUND. WELTY SAID HE WAS SURPRISED TO LEARN THAT HERBST FIRED THE SECOND SHOT.

WELTY SAID HE TOLD THEM THEY HAD TO TELL A SUPERVISOR. WELTY SAID HE TOLD DETECTIVE ALMAZAN ABOUT HERBST FIRING HER WEAPON. WELTY SAID THAT HE, HORTON, AND HERBST ALSO SPOKE ABOUT OBTAINING A REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE SHERIFF'S ASSOCIATION AND SUGGESTED THAT HERBST WRITE NOTES TO REMEMBER THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS.

WELTY SAID THAT HERBST TOLD HIM THAT "I HAD HIM IN THE SIGHT PICTURE" AND "I WENT TO PULL THE TRIGGER", AND "HE HAD HIS DAD AND TURNED, AND THAT'S WHEN

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/25/00/ 9:29 AM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*J.L. Kelly #1822*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 10  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

"I FIRED THE SHOT". WELTY SAID THAT HERBST THEN TOLD HIM THAT "I THINK I MIGHT HAVE HIT THE OLDER MAN".

WELTY SAID THE REASON HE WAS SURPRISED TO LEARN THAT HERBST HAD FIRED THE SECOND SHOT WAS BECAUSE WHEN THE ROUND WENT OFF IT DID NOT SOUND AS IF IT CAME FROM THE AREA WHERE HERBST WAS AT. WELTY SAID THAT IT SOUNDED CLOSER TO WHERE CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE STRUGGLING. WELTY SAID BOTH SHOTS SOUNDED VERY SIMILAR.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 9:29 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide</b>	15 APPROVED BY / JD NO <i>J.R. Kelley # 7803-5094</i>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6B	00-40230

Page 1 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Cleared

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description

Code Section / Description (Reclassify To)

Code: **V** Name: **MORALES, ANTHONY/HERBST, TANYA**

**STATEMENT OF DEPUTY B. FURLONG**

ON 5-21-00, AT APPROXIMATELY 0400 HOURS A WALK THROUGH OF THE CRIME SCENE WAS CONDUCTED WITH SENIOR DEPUTY FURLONG. FURLONG DESCRIBED WHAT HE DID AND WHAT HE SAW AT THE SCENE WHEN HE RESPONDED TO A MAN WITH A GUN CALL AT THE VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING IN FILLMORE ON 5-20-00. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE STATEMENT GIVEN BY SENIOR DEPUTY FURLONG. SENIOR DEPUTY FURLONG WAS WORKING PATROL UNIT 6 A 31, A ONE-MAN CITY OF FILLMORE CAR. FURLONG ARRIVED AT THE SCENE AT SHORTLY AFTER DEPUTY WELTY.

FURLONG SAID HE RESPONDED TO A MAN WITH A GUN CALL AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. DISPATCH ADVISED THAT THE SUBJECT WITH THE GUN WAS PART OF THE WEDDING PARTY AND WAS WEARING AN ARMY UNIFORM. FURLONG SAID THE CALL WAS CONFUSING BECAUSE TWO ADDRESS'S WERE INITIALLY GIVEN BY SHERIFF'S DISPATCH AS TO THE LOCATION OF THE CALL. ONE ADDRESS WAS [REDACTED] AND THE OTHER WAS THE MEMORIAL BUILDING.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/25/00/ 10:45 AM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6B	00-40230

Page 2 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

AFTER DETERMINING THAT THE SUBJECT WAS AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING FURLONG RESPONDED TO THE SCENE FROM THE FILLMORE POLICE DEPARTMENT. FURLONG DROVE NORTH ON CENTRAL AVENUE, AND THEN WEST ON TO SECOND STREET WHERE THE MEMORIAL BUILDING IS LOCATED. FURLONG SAID THAT WHEN HE TURNED ON TO SECOND STREET HE SAW DEPUTY WELTY'S PATROL CAR PARKED ON THE CORNER OF SECOND AND CENTRAL. FURLONG ASKED WELTY OVER THE RADIO WHERE HE WAS AND WELTY TOLD HIM HE WAS "DOWN HERE". FURLONG CONTINUED TO DRIVE WEST ON SECOND STREET AND AS FURLONG NEARED THE CORNER OF SHIELDS DRIVE AND SECOND STREET, HE SAW DEPUTY WELTY WALKING ON THE NORTH SIDEWALK OF SECOND STREET. FURLONG SAID WELTY DIRECTED HIM TO PARK HIS PATROL CAR IN THE INTERSECTION OF SHIELDS DRIVE AND SECOND STREET.

FURLONG SAID HE GOT OUT OF HIS CAR ARMED WITH HIS SHOTGUN. FURLONG SAID WHEN HE CONTACTED WELTY, WELTY TOLD HIM "THEY ARE THIS WAY" [INDICATING NORTH ON SHIELDS]. FURLONG SAID HE AND WELTY WALKED NORTH ON SHIELDS ON THE EAST SIDEWALK. FURLONG SAID THAT WELTY WAS AHEAD OF HIM. FURLONG RECALL'S SEEING A "FEW" PEOPLE ON SECOND STREET NEAR THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, BUT DOES NOT RECALL SEEING ANYONE ON SHIELDS AS HE AND WELTY WALKED NORTH. FURLONG SAID AS THEY CONTINUED WALKING NORTH ON SHIELDS, HE COULD HEAR MALE VOICES YELLING AND A FEMALE VOICE "SCREAMING AND CRYING". FURLONG SAID HE DID NOT KNOW WHAT WAS BEING SAID BY THE MALES AND FEMALE, AND ONLY DESCRIBED IT AS "YELLING".

FURLONG SAID THAT AS HE AND WELTY GOT CLOSER TO THE SERVICE AREA BEHIND THE MEMORIAL BUILDING HE SAW A FEMALE, [LATER IDENTIFIED AS ██████████] STANDING OFF TO THE SIDE ON THE NORTH WALKWAY OF THE SERVICE AREA. FURLONG SAID THAT ██████████ ATTENTION WAS DIRECTED SOUTH IN THE SERVICE

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
05/25/00/ 10:45 AM	J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	<i>J. Kelly #452 Sgt</i>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

AREA. FURLONG DESCRIBED THIS AREA AS THE "LOADING DOCK AREA, [THIS IS THE AREA OF THE TWO STAIRCASES AND LANDINGS].

FURLONG SAID THAT AS HE AND WELTY GOT NEAR THE ENTRANCE OF THE SERVICE AREA HE LOOKED EAST IN TO THIS AREA AND SAW THE "MAN IN UNIFORM", [LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD MORALES]. FURLONG SAID CHAD WAS ON THE SECOND LANDING FROM WHERE HE [FURLONG] WAS STANDING. FURLONG SAID THAT CHAD HAD A GUN. FURLONG SAID THAT CHAD WAS FACING NORTH AND HE WAS POINTING THE GUN IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION. FURLONG SAID HE ALSO SAW THE "FATHER" [LATER IDENTIFIED AS ANTHONY MORALES] THERE. FURLONG SAID HE KNOWS ANTHONY FROM PAST MEETINGS. FURLONG SAID BOTH CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE ON THE LANDING AND WERE VERY CLOSE TO ONE ANOTHER. FURLONG SAID THAT CHAD HAD THE GUN "PROBABLY" IN HIS RIGHT HAND AND THAT CHAD AND ANTHONY WERE BOTH "YELLING" AT EACH OTHER. FURLONG SAID THAT ANTHONY WAS FACING SOUTH. FURLONG SAID THAT ANTHONY SEEMED TO BE LOWER ON THE LANDING THAN CHAD.

FURLONG SAID HE AIMED HIS SHOTGUN AT CHAD AND WAS ABOUT TO ENGAGE HIM WITH THE SHOTGUN WHEN FURLONG REALIZED THAT HE NEEDED TO CHANGE HIS 00-BUCK ROUNDS FOR A RIFLED SLUG ROUND. FURLONG SAID THAT HE MOVED BEHIND THE FRONT OF THE FORD PICK UP TRUCK THAT WAS IN THE DRIVEWAY OF THE SERVICE AREA AND RELOADED HIS SHOTGUN. FURLONG SAID THAT AFTER RELOADING HE LOOKED BACK TO WHERE ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE AND SAW THEY WERE LOWER ON THE LANDING. FURLONG COULD NOT RECALL WHAT ANTHONY WAS WEARING.

FURLONG SAID THAT HE MOVED TO THE PASSENGER SIDE OF THE FORD TRUCK AND COULD SEE ANTHONY AND CHAD THROUGH THE TRUCK WINDOWS. OFF TO HIS LEFT FURLONG SAID HE COULD SEE DEPUTIES HORTON AND HERBST WERE NEXT TO THE NISSAN PICK UP TRUCK. FURLONG SAID THAT [REDACTED] WAS STILL ON THE WALKWAY

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/25/00/ 10:45 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D.L. Kelly #5823 dcf</i>
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

Page 4 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 XDE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

JUST NORTH OF WHERE ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE. FURLONG SAID THEY WERE ALL YELLING FOR CHAD TO PUT THE GUN DOWN. FURLONG SAID HE WAS ALSO YELLING FOR ██████ TO GET BACK. FURLONG SAID THAT AT THIS POINT ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE EVEN LOWER ON THE LANDING.

FURLONG SAID HE THEN HEARD A "POP" [GUNSHOT]. FURLONG SAID HE MOVED FURTHER ALONG THE SIDE OF THE FORD TRUCK IN AN ATTEMPT TO GET BETTER POSITION OR "GET A SHOT, IF THE SUSPECT HAD BEEN THE SHOOTER". FURLONG SAID THAT ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE NOW UNDERNEATH THE STAIRWAY OF THE LANDING AND HE COULD NOT SEE THEM VERY WELL. FURLONG SAID AS HE GOT CLOSER HE COULD SEE ANTHONY ON HIS BACK UNDERNEATH THE STAIRWAY. FURLONG SAID THAT ANTHONY WAS SAYING HE HAD BEEN SHOT. FURLONG SAID HE COULD SEE CHAD STILL MOVING AROUND. FURLONG SAID HE COULD NOT SEE THE GUN IN CHAD'S HANDS AND HE WAS CONCERNED HE WOULD HAVE TO ENGAGE CHAD WITH HIS SHOTGUN. FURLONG SAID THAT HE MOVED TO THE FRONT OF THE OLDER GREEN CHEVROLET TRUCK TO TRY TO GET A BETTER VIEW. FURLONG SAID THAT HE WAS ASKING WHERE THE GUN [CHAD'S] WAS AND DEPUTY HORTON YELLED THAT HE HAD THE GUN. FURLONG SAID BY THIS TIME HORTON HAD MOVED TOWARDS HIM TO AN AREA BETWEEN THE STAIRWAYS AND THE PARKED TRUCKS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF ANTHONY AND CHAD, [EAST].

FURLONG SAID AFTER SLINGING HIS SHOTGUN HE MOVED CLOSER TO WHERE ANTHONY AND CHAD WERE UNDER THE STAIRS. FURLONG SAID THAT IT WAS VERY DARK UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS WHERE THEY WERE, AND HE WAS CONCERNED THERE COULD BE A SECOND GUN. FURLONG SAID THAT AS HE GOT CLOSER HE COULD SEE SOMETHING IN CHAD'S POCKET AND FURLONG WARNED THE OTHER DEPUTIES. FURLONG SAID THAT ANTHONY WAS ON HIS BACK WITH CHAD OVER HIM AND ANTHONY'S HEAD WAS FACING THE STREET. FURLONG SAID CHAD WAS FACING

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/25/00/ 10:45 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D.L. Kelly #852-Adf</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NORTHEAST AND CHAD WAS SAYING, "WHY DID YOU SHOOT MY FATHER". FURLONG SAID HE AND THE OTHER DEPUTIES WERE TELLING CHAD TO GET OFF OF HIS FATHER AND CHAD WOULD NOT MOVE. FURLONG SAID AT THIS POINT HE SPRAYED "O/C" IN CHAD'S FACE. FURLONG SAID THAT AFTER BEING SPRAYED CHAD BACKED OFF SOMEWHAT AND DEPUTY WELTY GRABBED ANTHONY AND PULLED HIM OUT FROM UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS. FURLONG SAID THAT HE AND HORTON THEN GRABBED CHAD AND DRUG HIM OUT FROM UNDER THE STAIRS. FURLONG SAID HE AND HORTON WERE TRYING TO CONTROL CHAD WHO WAS STRUGGLING AND SAYING "I WILL RESIST, I WILL RESIST". FURLONG SAID THEY WERE FINALLY ABLE TO HANDCUFF AND HOBBLE CHAD. FURLONG SAID THEY MOVED CHAD TO A GRASSY AREA, [NEAR THE DUMPSTER] AND CHAD WAS THEN PLACED IN HIS PATROL CAR.

~~FURLONG SAID DURING THE INCIDENT THERE WAS A LOT OF YELLING AND HE HEARD ONLY ONE GUNSHOT.~~ FURLONG SAID THAT HE SAW A FEW PEOPLE IN THE BACK OF THE SERVICE AREA DURING THE INCIDENT.

FURLONG SAID HE DID NOT TALK TO THE OTHER DEPUTIES AFTER THE INCIDENT. ~~FURLONG SAID THAT LIGHTING CONDITIONS UNDERNEATH THE STAIRS WAS DARK.~~ FURLONG SAID HE COULD NOT USE HIS FLASHLIGHT DUE TO HAVING THE SHOTGUN. ~~FURLONG SAID HE DID HEAR WELTY PUT OUT "SHOT FIRED" OVER THE RADIO RIGHT ABOUT THE TIME HE HEARD THE SHOT.~~

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/25/00 / 10:45 AM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. PANZA / 1204 / MC / Homicide	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D. Kelley #852</i>
---	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6801</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		<b>SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT</b>				R.D. <b>6023</b>	BEAT <b>6B01</b>	RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> (Other)								
CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>245(A)(2) P.C.</b>			CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>417(c) P.C.</b>			CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	
CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <b>12031(A)(1) P.C.</b>			CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)			CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	
CODE <b>V</b>	NAME ( Last, first, middle, Generation ) / FIRM NAME <b>Herbst, Tonya</b>				AKA / Moniker			
PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES			PROPERTY CODES					
E - EVIDENCE    RC-RECOVERED PROPERTY    A-CURRENCY / NOTES    D-VEHICLE    G-FIREARMS    J-LIVESTOCK SK-SAFEKEEPING    SP-STOLEN PROPERTY    B- JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS    E-OFFICE EQUIPMENT    H-HOUSEHOLD GOODS    K-MISC. FP-FOUND PROPERTY    C-CLOTHING / FURS    F-ELECTRONIC EQUIP.    I-CONSUMABLE GOODS								
CODE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

On 5/20/00, I was assigned as the "Night Detective" to cover a work period from 1700 hrs. to 0200. At about 2050 hrs., I was completing reports at the Fillmore Police Station when a heard Sheriff's dispatch put out a call to the Fillmore units of a "Man with a gun" at the Fillmore Memorial building (511 Second St.). I responded to the Memorial building to assist the responding officers.

I arrived at the front of the Memorial building about seven minutes after I monitored the call. I stopped and parked my car on the street behind an unoccupied marked patrol unit. I got out of my car and was approached by an unknown older male subject who pointed to Shiells Dr. The subject told me the officers were around the back of the Memorial building. I ran to Shiells Dr. and headed north. I arrived at the building's rear driveway located at the northeast corner of the building off Shiells Dr. I saw Sr. Deputy B. Furlong taking cover behind a black full size pick-up truck parked on the driveway with it's front-end at the edge of the sidewalk facing the street. Sr. Dep. Furlong was standing near the southwest corner of the truck with his shotgun pointed in the direction of a 3 ft. wide passage created by the truck, two other vehicles parked behind it and the north side of the Memorial building. I saw Dep. T. Welty standing on the sidewalk next to Sr. Dep. Furlong on the other side of the passage with his handgun pointed in the same direction. Dep. Welty was taking cover behind a 5 ft. (Approx.) high block wall. I heard the deputies yelling, "Drop the gun" repeatedly. I was unable to see whom the deputies were addressing or what the subject(s) were doing. From my vantagepoint, the building, walls and vehicles prevented me. At the time, I was standing behind and to the right of Dep. Welty assessing the scene. I walked to near the middle of Shiells Dr. and looked to the north side of the truck or the area of the driveway bordered by the south wall of the "Boy's and Girl's Club of Fillmore/ Piru. At the back of the driveway, I saw Deputy T. Herbst taking cover behind the front end of a small white truck. The front of the truck was facing in the direction of Shiells Dr. Deputy Herbst had her handgun drawn and was pointing it in the direction of the above mention passage to the same area where Sr. Dep. Furlong and Dep. Welty had their weapons pointed.

I turned and looked around in both directions of Shiells Dr. to look for pedestrians or vehicles that could possibly be approaching the scene. My concern was the safety and security of the scene and of the officers at a time when they were focused on the threat in front of them and had their backs exposed. I returned to my original position next to Dep. Welty with my radio in my left hand and my handgun in my right hand. I turned and looked south down Shiells Dr. and saw people walking in our direction. I waived at them to stay back and about this time, I heard a shot come from down the passage way between the vehicles and the Memorial building. I turned toward

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>5/22/00 2030 HR.</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>T. ALMARAN #1291 FILLMORE PD.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #100
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 6  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
----	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Deputy Furlong and Welty and heard a second shot come from the same general area. Deputy Welty then got on the radio and requested an ambulance for a subject shot. I still did not know who was shot or by whom, but I believed at the time that the subject shot may have been one of the disturbing parties. Sr. Dep. Furlong then handed me his shotgun. I backed up to look at Deputy Herbst, concerned for her safety. She had moved her position. She had moved closer, she moved to the front of either the second or third vehicle parked behind the black pick-up truck. There was a second officer whom I believe was her partner Dep. S. Horton, near her. Both officers had their handguns pointed in the direction of some stairs of the Memorial building. Almost simultaneously, my attention was drawn to a white female in her 40's wearing a dress. This female had made her way from the rear end of the driveway near the Boys and Girls Club. She was screaming hysterically and began running toward the officers who had their backs turned to her. I ran from my position to intercept her and stop her. I had my radio in my right hand and shotgun in my left. I caught up to her within five plus feet from the officers and felt that the only option I had to stop her was to kick her. I threw a sidekick to her mid-section and struck her. That stopped her and I got between her and the two officers and began ordering her back and away from the scene. The female subject was hysterical yelling that it was her ex husband who was shot. Meanwhile, the officers were still dealing with the situation. I could hear them yelling orders to the effect of, "Get away from him" and "Let him go." The female subject continued to attempt to get around me to get to the scene. I yelled at her to stay back and stay away. She eventually backed away, but remained near-by (The subject may have been a [REDACTED]). I also began backing a few people away that were coming out of the rear of the building.

I then turned to the officers and saw they had moved in an attempt to secure suspect (Chad Morales) and victim (Tony Morales). Chad was resisting the officer's efforts. Victim Tony had to be carried away from the scene by the officers, a scene located in the passage between the vehicles and the rear of the Memorial building. Tony was moved to the other side of the driveway for his safety pending the arrival of medical personnel. Chad was subsequently taken into custody by Deputy Furlong (Refer to his connecting report).

The Fillmore Fire Department and ambulance arrived and subsequently transported victim Tony to the hospital (Refer to Deputy Perea's report for names of personnel).

I began efforts to coordinate officers responding to assist to secure the scene and witnesses. Deputies Welty, Horton and Herbst remained securing the area of the shooting. Sgt. J. Kenny arrived and also began coordinating the securing of the scene. At this point, I did not know if an officer had discharged their weapon? At about 2140 hrs., Deputy Welty approached me at the scene and told me that Deputy Herbst had shot off a round. I approached Dep. Herbst and asked her if she had discharged her weapon. She told me she did and said she was sure of it. I immediately phoned Sheriff's dispatch and advised Captain R. Hindman that Dep. Herbst had discharged her weapon. He told me to allow her to continue securing the scene with the presence of a supervisor. Within a short time, Sgt. Kenny and Commander Tennesen arrived and had her removed from the scene in the company of Sr. Deputy R. Berger. Deputies Welty and Horton continued to maintain security of the scene of the shooting and an outside crime scene perimeter was established.

Other Sheriff's personnel were arriving at this time and the effort to identify witnesses began. I walked into the Memorial building and found that "Maxwell Security" personnel had secured the wedding guests inside the building for their safety. The guests were still inside. I estimated the group to be composed of about 200 people.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

A. Almaraz #1291 Fill (DET)

*[Handwritten signature]*

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 6 Continuation

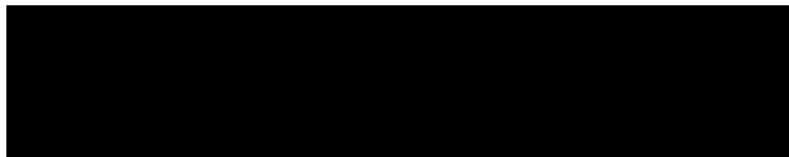
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6801	00-40230

4 E	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND/MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
-----	--------	--------	-------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At about 2240 hrs., there was a coordinated effort to interview the guests at in the building. I made contact with 30 people. Of those 30 people, one was a "Maxwell" security guard and another was suspect Chad's sister, [REDACTED]. I also talked to the bride and groom in the wedding, [REDACTED]. Of the thirty people, Five gave me statements. The other 25 told me they did not know anything about the incident other then something had happened.

The following are the statements of the five people:



[REDACTED] was one of the persons that I initially interviewed at 2240 hrs. At the time, I did not have a recorder and this first interview was not taped. Later at about 0110 hrs., I met with [REDACTED] again and obtained her statement again and recorded it this time. [REDACTED] is suspect Chad's sister and victim Tony's daughter. She was attending the wedding reception at the Fillmore memorial building when this incident occurred.

The following is a summary of [REDACTED]'s statement:

On 5/20/00 at about 1830 hrs., [REDACTED] arrived at the Memorial building for the dance. Upon arrival she saw her brother Chad Morales (Suspect) and her boyfriend, [REDACTED], in the middle of the dance floor talking and drinking beer. Later, she saw Chad and [REDACTED] in the hallway near the bathroom's talking. She approached them and asked them what they were talking about. Chad seemed to be in a bad mood and told [REDACTED] it was none of her business. Chad then asked [REDACTED] to get him some beer. [REDACTED] didn't and tried to get him to go to the dance floor, because the music was starting.

They ended up at a table in the dance floor. There, Chad began arguing with his wife, [REDACTED]. The music was so loud to tell Chad anything, so [REDACTED] covered Chad's mouth with her hand. Chad got mad and told her not to ever touch him. [REDACTED] asked him if he was going to hit her for it. Chad replied that he would. [REDACTED] told him that she would hit him back. Chad and [REDACTED] got over their problem. However, Chad continued to argue with [REDACTED] again. Chad then asked [REDACTED] to go get him a beer. [REDACTED] didn't do it and told him that he had too much to drink and needed to slow down. [REDACTED] then turned over to [REDACTED] and asked her if Chad had to work in the morning. [REDACTED] said he did. [REDACTED] then commented, "I hope he wakes up." Chad overheard [REDACTED] and told them to leave him alone and asked why everybody was telling him that he was drinking too much.

Chad then walked outside and his mother, [REDACTED], followed him. Chad and [REDACTED] returned and sat with them. Chad again began to argue with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then told Chad that she would take him home and got up. Both then started to walk out, but [REDACTED]'s chair was in the way and Chad couldn't get out. Chad started telling [REDACTED] bad words and told her that he hated her. [REDACTED] and Chad continued out, with [REDACTED] in front and Chad following behind arguing. [REDACTED] followed and pushed Chad. [REDACTED] had followed them to give them a ride home if they needed one. [REDACTED] was about to return to the dance floor, when Chad grabbed her by her shirt, pulled it and pushed her down against wall causing her to fall. A security guard walked up to [REDACTED] and asked her if she was O.K. Chad then pushed [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] went up to Chad and slapped him. Some security guards then got Chad after it looked like he might be going after [REDACTED]. That is when [REDACTED] heard Chad threatening the guards.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
	1. ALMAZAN 1291 FILE 10-T.	[Signature]



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
---	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] what Chad said to the guards. [redacted] said he heard him say, "I can go get my gun in five seconds and come back." I asked [redacted] what was it that Chad said he was going to do. [redacted] told me that that was all he said. She said that [redacted] was trying to calm her down because she was crying a lot. [redacted] told me that Chad made the gun comment when the guards were trying to hold him to get him out of the building, so [redacted] could take him home.

[redacted] returned to the dance floor, but then returned outside and met with her father, victim Tony Morales, for about 10 to 15 minutes. Tony told [redacted] she was wrong with what she did with Chad. [redacted] told Tony that she was not the only one to blame that Chad was at fault too. [redacted] then heard her mother, [redacted], yelling as she was coming from the area of the Fillmore Middle School (Across the street west of the Memorial Building) toward the Memorial building. [redacted] ran to the iron (Bars) fence at the front of the Memorial building to meet her mother. [redacted] was saying, "Get help! Get help!" [redacted] thought that Chad was hurting [redacted], so she ran out to check. [redacted] yelled at [redacted], "No! He's got a gun! Go get help!" [redacted] then told [redacted] and her boyfriend, [redacted], to get inside the building. The guards then took her inside the building. [redacted] believed that Chad was after her.

I asked [redacted] how much Chad had to drink. She told me he started drinking between 1230 hrs. and 1300 hrs. up till the incident. I asked her if she considered him to be drunk. She said she considered him to be over his limit. I asked her if he was staggering or falling. [redacted] told me that Chad was wobbling around.

After [redacted] was brought into the Memorial building. She later heard one or two shots and that was it. She did not see anything else.

I terminated the interview with [redacted]. I released the tape to Detective J. Panza. [redacted]'s statement is recorded on side-B on the same tape of security guard [redacted] statement.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT _____	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT I. ALMAZAN 91221 FILL / DET.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #101
-----------------------------------	---	---



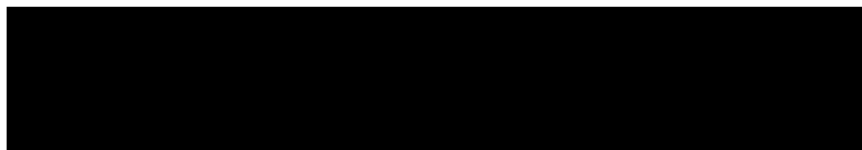
**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6B01</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



At about 0030 hrs, I met with [REDACTED] to obtain a statement from her. [REDACTED] is employed by "Maxwell Security" and was assigned to work the front door counting guests for the wedding reception.

The following is a summary of [REDACTED] taped interview:

[REDACTED] was working the front door for the wedding reception. She was responsible for counting guests entering the building. [REDACTED] had been at the front door for about 45 minutes when she heard a commotion behind her: she heard people yelling. [REDACTED] turned to look and saw a Guard named "[REDACTED]" and two other guards. She also saw a subject yelling and screaming. [REDACTED] said she "Heard" the guard push the subject back and heard the guard tell the subject don't push her. She then saw the subject push the female guard. [REDACTED] described the subject as dressed with a vest with dress pants, short blond hair, and young in his early 20's. [REDACTED] said the subject was fighting with the guards. They eventually got him outside. [REDACTED] then heard a man say that the subject was his son and he would handle the matter. The father then went outside to talk to the subject. [REDACTED] said the subject was outside yelling and screaming. [REDACTED] said that a family member or the subject's mother came back in the building and said that they had gotten him into a car and were driving him home.

About 15 minutes later, while [REDACTED] was still working the front door, a bunch of guards came running inside the building. They told everybody to get inside and said that there was a man outside with a gun. [REDACTED] never saw who had the gun. The guards locked all the doors to the building and kept the guests inside. [REDACTED] was later told by somebody that there were gunshots. [REDACTED] said she overheard people say, "He's back with a gun!" She also overheard that the subject had specifically returned for guard "[REDACTED]" and for the female guard. This two guards were the one's that threw the subject out of the reception.

I terminated the interview with [REDACTED]. I released the tape to Detective J. Panza. Her recording is on side-A on the same tape used for [REDACTED] interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT —	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>J. ALMAZAN 7291 FILE 10-T1</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
-------------------------------	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 6 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The following three interviews with [REDACTED] were not recorded. I did not have a recorder at the time of the interviews.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that all he saw at about 2030hrs., was a young man dressed in a tuxedo arguing with the security guards. He then saw the young man jump over a fence and leave.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that he has known Chad Morales for some time. [REDACTED] told me that at about 2015 hrs., he saw Chad arguing with his "Fiancée." He then saw Chad's sister ([REDACTED]) walk-up to him and Chad began arguing with her. He saw Chad push his sister. Chad's "Fiancée" then walked out of the building. Chad followed her and the sister followed Chad. [REDACTED] walked out to see what was going on and saw Chad's father, Tony Morales, trying to calm Chad down. [REDACTED] then heard Chad yelling, "I'll kick your ass!" [REDACTED] then walked inside the building and that's all he saw.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me that he was on the dance floor in the Memorial building when he heard a commotion in the hallway. He walked to the hallway to see what was going on and saw a security guard had his cousin Chad Morales pinned against the wall. [REDACTED] was then told to go back to the dance floors that the problem would be handled. [REDACTED] went back and did not see anything else after that.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

J. ALMAZAN 1291 Full Det.

*[Signature]*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- Supplemental     Case Cleared
- Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description:** 12031(a)(1), 417(c), 245(a)(2) PC

Reclassify To:

**Code:** V-1    **Name:** Morales, Anthony

Saturday 5-20-00 was my regular day off. I received a call at home on 5-20-00 at about 2235 hours from Watch Commander, Captain R. Hindman. Hindman told me at about 2100 hours, there had been an officer involved shooting at 511 Second St., Fillmore and requested that I respond. I responded arriving around 2330 hours. I checked with Detective Panza who had arrived prior to me. Panza briefed me on what had happened and asked me to interview the suspect. Deputy Horton briefly spoke to me describing what had happened from his point of view.

I responded a few blocks away to the Fillmore police department. I contacted Deputy B. Furlong who had Chad Morales in an interview room. I had been told at the scene that nobody had taken a blood draw from Chad Morales yet to determine his blood alcohol content. At the station, Furlong told me that he had taken a urine sample from Chad Morales. I arranged for Chad to be transported by Furlong to Ventura County Medical Center where his blood was drawn in my presence by a nurse. I packaged Chad's blood vial and booked both his blood and urine samples at the Crime Lab. Furlong transported Chad to headquarters where I interviewed him.

**Chad Anthony Morales' Statement**

I turned on the tape recorder for interview room #4 and later to my discovery, found I did it in the wrong sequence. The first hour of my interview with Chad was not recorded. After discovering

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023 2 BEAT 6B01 3 RB NUMBER 00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

my error, I did speak to Chad a second time, this time double-checking the proper sequence to turn the tape recorder on.

During my first interview with Chad, I read him his Miranda Rights from my department issued card. When I asked Chad if he understood his rights, he mumbled a "yeah." I asked, "does that mean Yes?" Chad said, "Yes." I asked Chad if he wanted to waive his rights and talk to me. Chad told me, "Sure. I'll talk to you" at about 0140 hours on 5-21-00. The following is a summary of what Chad told me. On tape, I summarized what Chad told me during my first interview with him, asking him along the way if I understood him correctly. The following is a summary of that second interview:

I told Chad, "I read you your rights, right?" Chad replied, "Yeah." I said, "You agreed to talk to me, right?" Chad replied, "Yeah."

Chad told me that he was in the U.S. Army for 8 years. Chad said that he was a Sergeant. Chad said that he served as an engineer. Chad saw combat two times, one in Somalia and the second in Haiti. Chad ended his service in the U.S. Army in July 1999.

On 5-20-00, Chad's cousin, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] married his bride, [REDACTED]. During the first interview, Chad told me that he had drank a couple of beers on 5-19-00 around 1800 hours and went to bed around 2100 hours.

Chad told me that his times are approximate because he wasn't wearing a watch or paying attention to times as the day progressed. On 5-20-00, he began his day by taking wedding pictures at 0830. The church wedding began at about 1130 hours. Chad and the wedding party adjourned to the Veteran's Hall (511 2<sup>nd</sup> St, Fillmore) at about 1300 hours. Chad said that he drank 1-2 beers from 1300 to 1500 because his brother who was the best man had to make a speech. Chad's brother made his speech at about 1500 hours. After 1500 hours, Chad described his drinking as a "free for all." Chad estimated he drank about a 12 pack of beer between 1300 and 1900 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023 2 BEAT 6B01 3 RB NUMBER 00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

At sometime between 1900 and 2000 hours, Chad talked to his sister, [REDACTED] boyfriend, "[REDACTED]," whose last name he didn't know. [REDACTED] was trying to decide what type of employment he wanted to seek. Chad and [REDACTED] talked about military and off-shore oil drilling employment opportunities. Chad talked to [REDACTED] sharing his experiences in both fields. [REDACTED] became upset at Chad for reasons unknown to him. Later Chad's wife, [REDACTED], came up to him and was also upset with him. Chad couldn't remember why [REDACTED] was upset, only that she was upset. Chad didn't remember if [REDACTED] tried to get him to leave or not.

[REDACTED] was upset and walked away from Chad. Chad followed her into a hallway. Chad's sister, [REDACTED] followed he and [REDACTED] into a long hallway and tried to physically stop Chad from going after [REDACTED]. Chad pushed [REDACTED] out of his way. He didn't know whether [REDACTED] fell down or fell against a wall. Chad continued walking and was grabbed by three security guards, who pinned him (his back) against a corner and one of put his hand around Chad's throat. Chad was able to talk and told the security guards they better let go by the time he counted to "ten." Chad's father, Anthony Morales, and his aunt, [REDACTED], interceded and told the security guards they would take care of Chad. The guards let go of Chad. Anthony Morales and [REDACTED] whisked Chad out of the door and Anthony they told him he had to leave.

Chad told me that he began to start walking home. Chad left his tuxedo coat at inside the Veteran's Hall. In the first interview, Chad said he was mildly upset at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], but really upset at the security guards for grabbing him around the throat. Chad said that he was also upset, being a veteran, that he had been kicked out of the Veteran's Hall. Chad began to walk home and was joined by [REDACTED]. Chad knows [REDACTED], because he is [REDACTED] boyfriend. [REDACTED] didn't attend the wedding that day. Chad said that as he walked home, [REDACTED] tried to calm him down. [REDACTED] walked with Chad to around the stairs near the baseball field that lead to Chad's house.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/24/00/ 7:52 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. L. Kelley #1822

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 17

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 P.D. 6023

2 BEAT 6B01

3 RB NUMBER 00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Chad walked into his house where [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Grimes were babysitting Chad's 3 year old son, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Chad took off his tuxedo vest and dress shirt. Chad put on his U.S. Army Class A dress jacket with sergeant chevrons and medals on it.

Chad reached on top of an armoire in his bedroom and removed a pistol inside a black cordura type gun case. Chad didn't know if he grabbed his father's 10mm Javelin semi-automatic pistol or his brother's 9mm pistol. Chad later explained that his father gave him a 10mm Javelin pistol and he considered it his father's pistol even though it was at his (Chad's) house. Chad pulled the pistol out of the case. Chad was unable to tell me if the magazine was placed into the pistol inside or outside of his house. However, Chad as some point remembers slapping the magazine of the pistol into the gun.

On his way out of the house, Chad's mother told him not to leave and he walked past her brushing her out of his way. Chad was sure that the pistol's hammer was forward and not cocked.

In the first interview, Chad described the 10mm pistol as being single action, the hammer not being able to fire if the hammer was de-cocked/forward. Chad held the pistol with his right hand tucked his Army coat.

Chad walked from his house, back to the rear of the Veteran's Hall where he encountered his father, Anthony Morales. Chad's father told him to put the gun down and Chad pointed the pistol at his father and told him to back off. Chad's father backed off and tried to talk to Chad and calm him down. Chad tried to open a door and go into the Veteran's Hall, but the door was locked. Chad moved, walking up a set of stairs and tried to open another door. Chad was facing away from his father. Chad's father, Anthony grabbed the gun with one hand and Chad with the other. Chad and his father wrestled for the gun and Chad heard a shot ring out from his gun. Chad and his father went to the ground.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/24/00/ 7:52 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
Sgt. L. Kelley #1822



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 17

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Chad said that he heard a second shot and his attention is drawn to a female deputy about 5-10 feet away from him pointing a gun. Chad hadn't seen or heard any deputies until he heard the shot and his attention was drawn to the female deputy. Chad said that he heard his father telling someone that he (Anthony) had control of the gun as Chad and Anthony struggled over the gun. Chad noticed that his father was hurt and told the female deputy she shot his father. In the first interview, I told Chad that deputies at the scene had found gunpowder burns around his father's wounds and that it was possible that he shot his father. During this interview Chad said that he could have been the one who shot his father, but he didn't have a gun in his hand at the time his father was hurt.

Chad said that he told the deputy that she had shot his father and requested she help his father. Chad said that he was just laying there and yelling at the deputies that he wasn't going anywhere, they had him, he was down. Chad didn't remember if he resisted the deputies or not. Chad didn't see or know who pepper sprayed by him. Chad heard his wife [REDACTED] somewhere in the crowd.

In the first interview, Chad told me that he didn't know why he took the gun back to the Veteran's Hall. He suggested that he wanted to show force to the security guards. Chad said that he never intended to use the gun or shoot anyone with it. Chad said that it happened "so quick" and repeatedly thought out both interviews, characterized his actions reference the gun as "stupid." I asked him if he was going to just use the gun as a show of force, why did he slap the gun magazine in and "rack a round" (charge the weapon). Chad said "It's just habit." Chad said that he was "so ticked off" at the security guards for grabbing him by the throat and yelling him because he himself was a veteran. Chad said that he wasn't upset at his father for rescuing him from the security guards and telling to go home. Chad commented that he had a short temper.

I asked Chad if he had ever done anything like this before. Chad said, "never with no guns." Chad said that he had never been in a fistfight in the past. Chad has been in "verbal fights" in the past, but not fistfights. I asked Chad if he had any excuses for what he had done. Chad

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00 / 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

said that he did have any excuses for what he'd done. Chad said that he can't defend his actions, "I did it." I asked Chad how he felt about what happened. Chad said that he felt stupid and began sobbing, saying that he had hurt his father. I asked Chad about his relationship with his father. Chad said, "It's a father son relationship, it's not the best, but you know... I would never, never, hurt my dad." Chad said that he and his father have been in many physical fights. Chad said that he was 12 years old the last time he had a physical fight with Anthony. Chad said that the fights were because he generally wanted things to go his way and Anthony wanted things to go his way. Chad said that his actions hurt everybody tonight (5-20-00). I asked Chad if there was anything that we didn't talk about that he thought we should have covered. Chad said there wasn't.

Chad repeated that this incident was a result of escalating frustration. First with his sister being upset, then his wife being upset and to top it off, the incident with the security guards threw him over the edge and made him very upset.

I asked Chad if he handled a 9mm pistol in the military. Chad said that he did about once a month for the 8 years that he was in the military. Chad said that he was familiar with the 9mm pistol (being a double action) and the hammer did not have to be cocked to fire the weapon, which operated the same as his brother's weapon. Chad said that his father's 10mm pistol (was single action) and would not fire if the hammer was in the (de-cocked) down position. The hammer would have to be manually pulled back in order to fire the gun.

I asked Chad when he first pointed the pistol at his father if he had his finger on the trigger. Chad replied, "I can't even tell you." I asked Chad when he and his father were wrestling around, did he have his finger inside the trigger guard. Chad said that he was pretty sure he had his finger "off to the side" but he couldn't be sure. I asked Chad if he was the one who shot his father, was that an accident, or did he intend to shoot Anthony. Chad replied, "Oh! Definite accident, I never intended to shoot anybody..." Chad went on to say that he had "been there done that" and lost a lot of people.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 7 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked Chad if he remembered hearing any deputies yelling at him prior to the shootings. Chad said that he didn't remember deputies yelling things at him such as "freeze" or "drop your gun," he only remembered his father yelling, "Hey, I got it under control, I got it under control!" I asked Chad who Anthony was yelling at that he had things under control. Chad said that he assumed that his father was yelling at the deputies. Chad said that the incident from when he tried to open the door to when his father was shot was "all cloudy" in his memory.

Chad said that when he tried to open the first door, he told his father (while pointing the gun at him), "Back off! Back off!" Chad said that he tried to open the second door but his father was on him quick. Chad said that he heard the first shot which went off accidentally and his father was fine. Chad told me that his father was a former Officer for the Fillmore Police Department in the 1970's.

I left the interview room and spoke by phone with Detective Panza who was still at the scene. I returned to the interview room after about 15 minutes and talked to Chad again.

I asked Chad where he first saw his father after he went home, got the gun and then walked back toward the Veteran's Hall. Chad said that he first saw his father at the back of the Veteran's Hall. I asked him if he could have first met his father at the Junior High School parking lot. Chad said that could have been where he first saw his father, but he didn't think so. Chad said that his mother came back to the Veteran's Hall, but he didn't know when she returned there.

I asked Chad if he saw any other deputies before he saw the female deputy. Chad said that the female deputy was the first deputy he physically saw, but he heard his father yelling to other deputies. I asked Chad if there could have been other deputies there that he didn't see. Chad said that was very a definite possibility. I asked if it was possible that he could have pointed the gun at the other deputies. Chad first said that was possible, but quickly said that it wasn't possible because he never saw the other deputies and couldn't have (intentionally) pointed a gun at them.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Chad drew a digram of the back of the Veteran's Hall and said that he first tried a door at the S/E corner of the service area, which during the interview he remembered was a closet. He next moved West and tried another door where there is a stairwell that is above the door. That was where he and his father wrestled. Chad drew an arrow in a N/W direction and said that was the direction his gun was pointed when it fired. Chad said that he first saw the female deputy to his right in a N/E direction from where he and his father were. I labeled the drawing with a C = Chad, D = Deputy and S = Shot for the points he defined.

I asked Chad when he heard the first shot if he was still in the upright position. Chad thought for a moment and then said he couldn't be positive of that, but he was pretty sure he was standing. Chad said that he was pretty sure his hand was extended outward when his gun went off. I repeated to Chad that he originally told me that when he went home and got the gun it was "a show of force." Chad said that he really didn't know why he got the istol, he "just got it." Chad remembered removing the magazine and re-inserting it, which he did "out of habit." Chad said that he was positive he left, got a gun and returned (to the Veteran's Hall).

Chad showed me on the diagram, where he went to his house through the Junior High School property in a N/W direction to some stairs. He went down those stairs and to his house which was a short distance away from the stairs.

Chad said that he had calmed down some on his walk back to the Veteran's Hall. He rescinded that feeling when I asked him why his first reaction upon returning was to point the gun at his father. Chad said that at no time did he cock the pistol. Chad said that he was holding the gun underneath his jacket with the hammer forward when got to the Junior High School. I asked Chad how he de-cocked the gun. Chad said that he usually de-cocks the charged pistol by placing a thumb on the hammer, pulling the trigger and slowly letting the hammer ride forward until it is in a de-cocked position. Chad said that he normally keeps bullets in the magazine of his gun. Chad said that he didn't take a trigger lock off the gun, making him think that it was his brother's gun he grabbed from atop the armoire. Chad said that he last used his (10mm) pistol

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 17

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

about 6 months ago. Chad said that his wife moved the gun from the closet to on top of the amoire.

Chad said that he has worked for Cal-Trans since January 2000. I asked the reason he left the Army. Chad said that the Army and in particular the political climate changed, which affected him and he didn't want to deal with it anymore. Chad said that he wasn't having fun anymore.

I asked Chad if I had questions tomorrow would he want to talk. Chad said that he would talk any time I wanted to.

I saw some redness on his left shoulder. Chad said that he believed he received those red spot on his left shoulder from climbing trees at work. As I left the room, Chad began sobbing saying this was all crazy. The theme throughout this interview was that Chad had done something stupid. He did not try to blame anyone for his actions and Chad regretted taking those actions.

I booked Chad into the Ventura Main Jail for the indicated charges and took all the clothing he was wearing and booked it into evidence at the Crime Lab.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**Tape Recorded Interview of:**

**Chad Anthony Morales**

**5-22-00**

On 5-22-00, I had Chad brought from the Ventura Main Jail to Headquarters interview room #4. I told Chad that we have been working on this throughout the weekend. I told Chad that he didn't shoot his father, a female deputy shot him. I reminded him that the last time we spoke I told him I would probably want to speak to him about this incident again. I read Chad his Miranda Rights from my department issued card. Chad said that he understood his rights.

I asked Chad if he wanted to waive his rights and talk to me. The following is a transcript of the conversation that followed that question:

Chad: Yes, I'll talk to you. I probably will get a lawyer. I'm not sure, my dad, my dad's trying to get a hold of his now. I have no problem answering questions.

Powers: Okay, you have no problem answering questions?

Chad: None at all. What ever you want to ask me.

Powers: Do you want a lawyer or not?

Chad: No. If he gets here later on, then he gets here.

I understood Chad to say that he did want to answer questions without a lawyer present.

I told Chad that I wanted to start from the beginning since today I didn't smell any alcohol on his breath like I did the night before.

Chad said that on 5-20-00, he went to take photos at 0830 hours. He went to the church at 1130 and left the church around 1300 hours. From the church they drove to the Veteran's Hall, where they had dinner. Chad said that he had a plate full of shredded beef, rice and beans at about 1500 hours. Chad said from 1300 to 1500, he only had a few sips of beer. Sometime after 1500, Chad's brother made his speech. From 1500 hours on, Chad said that he drank about 1-2 beers an hour and 3 beers an hour for one hour. Chad said that he drank between the hours of 1500 and around 1900. Chad said that he had between 8-12 beers. Chad said that he had a few sips of peppermint schnapps and one champagne toast.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 11 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Chad was talking to his sister [REDACTED] boyfriend, [REDACTED], about his interest in joining the military. The conversation between Chad and [REDACTED] took place in the hallway by the bathroom. Chad said that he and [REDACTED] were just talking and they started talking about [REDACTED] interest in the military. [REDACTED] became upset. I asked Chad if he knew why [REDACTED] became upset. Chad said that he didn't have any idea. I asked Chad if he was monopolizing [REDACTED] time. Chad said he thought that may have been why [REDACTED] became upset. Chad said he and [REDACTED] talked about 15-20 minutes. I asked how [REDACTED] showed she was mad. Chad said that she just got mad and walked away.

Chad said that his wife, [REDACTED], talked to him. Chad followed [REDACTED] from where he had been talking to [REDACTED] to the dance hall area, sat down and talked with her there. Chad said that he thinks [REDACTED] told him to come sit down or go home. [REDACTED] became upset with Chad, got up and walked away. Chad got up and started to follow [REDACTED]. Chad's sister, [REDACTED], "got in my face and said, leave her alone, leave her alone." Chad got up and walked after [REDACTED] again. This time, [REDACTED] confronted Chad in the hallway and pushed him backward and told him to leave [REDACTED] alone. Chad pushed [REDACTED] out of his way and went after [REDACTED]. Chad said that he still doesn't know if he pushed her against a wall or down.

Chad said that as he walked after [REDACTED] and got near the door, he was grabbed by three security guards. One of the guards told Chad, "Hey, you don't push women around." Two of the guards held him with his back pinned against a corner near the door and a third guard was standing behind the first two and holding Chad by the throat with his hand. Chad told the security guards to let go of him by the time he counted to ten. Chad began counting backward from 9 and reached 5 when his family member interceded and pushed Chad out the door. Chad said that his father and his aunt [REDACTED] [REDACTED] pushed him out the door and told him "let's go, let's go," and told him he wouldn't be able to come back inside. Chad said that he yelled something to the effect of, he was a veteran and shouldn't be kicked out of the Veteran's Hall. I asked Chad if it upset him that he was a veteran and was kicked out of the Veteran's Hall. Chad told me that upset him, and he began to weep during this part of the interview.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00 / 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 12 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B01

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Chad started walking away from the Veteran's Hall and was joined by [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Chad said that he can't remember his conversation with [REDACTED], only the general theme was that [REDACTED] was trying to calm him down. Chad said that he doesn't remember walking down the long flight of stairs he had to travel to get to his house.

Chad said that he was told later that his mother and [REDACTED] followed him home. Chad said that makes sense since his mother was at the wedding reception in the Veteran's Hall prior to his being ejected.

When he arrived at his house, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] were in his house taking care of his son. Chad said that he walked straight into the bedroom. Chad took off his tuxedo shirt and vest. Chad looked for his Army Class A jacket. He found the Class A jacket and put it on. He removed the gun from atop the armoire in his bedroom. Chad didn't remember removing the trigger lock. Chad said that he told me before (yesterday) that he didn't keep his gun loaded, but he does keep his gun loaded, a round in the chamber and rounds in the magazine which is inserted in the gun. Chad said that he keeps a trigger lock on the gun and the key is in the gun case with the gun. Chad didn't remember unlocking the trigger lock.

I asked about [REDACTED] handling the gun. Chad said that [REDACTED] moved the gun from the closet to the top of the armoire, but doesn't like guns because she is Canadian and doesn't like guns.

Chad said that he remembered ejecting the magazine and slapping the bottom of the magazine, pushing it back into the gun and seating the magazine. Chad said that contrary to what he told me the last time we talked, he didn't charge the gun once he was outside the house. Chad said his memory was cloudy and he now remembered that the gun was loaded when he picked it up and he didn't charge the weapon (put a bullet in the barrel). I told Chad that the image he gave me last time we talked was that he kept the gun in the gun case with a magazine next to the gun. Chad said that he does, keep the gun with one round in the chamber, the hammer down, a trigger lock, a clip with bullets in the gun and an empty magazine

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 13 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

next to the gun. Chad seemed reluctant to tell me that he kept the gun loaded. I told him that I keep my gun loaded for home protection also.

Chad said that he walked out of his bedroom and found his mother, who had come to his house from the Veteran's Hall. Chad told his mother to get out of his way and pushed past her. Chad carried the pistol in his right hand. Chad walked with his right arm in front of his body and right hand with the gun tucked into the left side of his Army jacket.

Chad believes his father came around to the rear of the Veteran's Hall from the Second St. side. Chad believes that he first saw his father near Shields St. in the spot indicated on the diagram as D1. Chad walked to the SE corner of the service area near the North wall of the service area while his father walked between the cars and the South wall.

Chad said Anthony wasn't going to leave him alone and talking to him. Anthony came up to Chad and Chad told Anthony, "Dad stay away from me" and pointed the gun at him. I marked where Chad showed me where he was standing at the time with a circled 1. Chad pointed the gun at Anthony for about 5-10 seconds. Chad said that Anthony backed off. Chad moved from the first door and checked the second door to see if it was open, turning his attention away from Anthony.

Chad said that he remembers that after he tried to open the second door, his father grabbed him. Chad demonstrated that he and his father were face to face. Chad said his father grabbed his right wrist (gun hand) with his left hand and pushed on his left shoulder with his right hand pushing Chad to the ground. Chad said that he rolled.

His father got the gun away from Chad and yelled, "I've disarmed him, I've disarmed him." Chad said then is when he heard a shot from his gun which went toward a truck. Chad said, "my hands were free when it discharged." Chad said that he wasn't holding his gun when it discharged. Chad said his father got on top of him. Chad and I agreed that the gun had to be charged and hammer back for it to fire. I asked Chad how the hammer got back. Chad said

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 14 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

that he doesn't remember charging the gun. I asked Chad how the grip safety came off the gun. Chad said that he doesn't know how it came off the gun. I asked Chad if he remembered taking any bullets out of the gun. Chad said he didn't. I told him we found a unspent round in the spot where we found his wallet and the grip safety. Chad said that he could have charged the gun.

Chad said that his father was getting up and facing Chad and that was when Chad heard the second shot, from the female deputy. Chad said that he saw his father fall down and the female deputy had her gun pointed at Chad's father Anthony. Chad said that he told the female deputy, "You shot my dad, you shot my dad." Chad said that the female deputy was the first police officer he saw.

Chad said that he was on the ground faster than he could blink. Chad said that he blanked out and remembers getting up with pepper spray in his face after that. I asked Chad if he remembered getting up on the western most landing (marked door #3 in the enlarged photo). Chad said that he could have, that being the second door he tried to open, he wasn't sure. Chad remembers the area where he and his father scuffled was the area between the two landings, marked on the enlarged photo with a circled X.

I described for Chad that we found a spent casing stuck in the slide (commonly referred to as a 'stove pipe'), preventing the gun from being fired or cycling again. Chad said that was a common trait of the gun. Chad said that the gun can't fire two consecutive rounds without that occurring. I told Chad that finding the stove pipe and a round on the ground told us that the round could not have come out of the gun after it incurred the stove pipe because it would cycle past the stove pipe. If the round came out of the gun, it would have had to come out before the gun was fired, indicating that someone had pulled the slide back and ejected a live round before the gun was fired. Chad said that he could have charged the gun.

I asked Chad if he remembered having the gun in his hand just before he saw the female deputy. Chad said he didn't remember that. I told Chad that the female deputy said that she

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 15 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

saw Chad and Anthony wrestling with the gun and the gun swinging around and pointing at her and that was when she shot at Chad, hitting Anthony. Chad said that was possible, but he remembers Anthony saying he had the gun. Chad said that he just remembers bits and pieces of what happened during the event.

I told Chad that witnesses saw him sitting on the landing near door #3 with the gun at a port-arms position. Chad said that was possible because he didn't remember which doors he checked nor the order he checked them. Chad said that he never tried to check or enter the front doors of the Veteran's Hall. I asked if there was anything else he could remember.

Chad asked what was the worst that could happen to him. I told him that he could go to prison. We talked about the potential sentence. I told him that I wasn't the judge, and he could get anything from prison to probation. I told Chad that the dominant theme I got from his statement was that he made a mistake and wasn't blaming anyone for it and he was remorseful over what happened.

I left the interview room and spoke to Detective Panza and Sergeant Kelley about this case. I showed a sketch of the scene drawn by Detective Panza and explained the sketch to Chad. I asked Chad where he first saw his father, and he pointed to a spot near Shields St. and Second St., which I marked as "D1". Chad drew a line of his path of travel along the North wall of the Veteran's Hall in the service area to the S/E corner. Chad showed me that he was standing near the S/E corner when he pointed the gun at his father who was standing toward the front of the white pick-up nearest door #2 in the enlarged photo. Chad showed me that he walked between the building and the white pick-up and tried the second door.

I asked if Anthony came up the stairs and confronted Chad. Chad said that he could have been half way down the stairs, he didn't remember. Chad remembers that Anthony grabbed Chad's gun hand and struggled. Chad didn't remember if they were face to face or face to back. I asked if Anthony let Chad go after the initial struggle. Chad said that Anthony maintained control of him the whole time and repeated that he got the gun. Chad said that at that point

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/24/00/ 7:52 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO Sgt. L. Kelley #1822
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 16 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Anthony was on top of him (Chad). Chad said that he could have had a gun in his hand when his father was shot, but doesn't remember it. Chad said that he remembers his father being on top of him when he was shot. Chad said that he went to help his father after he realized his father had been shot.

I told Chad that others saw him go up to the platform next to door #3 on the enlarged photo after the shot from his gun and sat on the platform holding the pistol at port arms. Chad disagreed with that happening at all. Chad remembered trying to open door #2 on the enlarged photo and coming down those stairs and scuffling with his father at the bottom of those stairs, not the stairs to door #3. Chad said that they scuffled, the gun discharged, Anthony removed the gun from him and then Anthony was shot. Chad said, "After it (the gun) discharged, I'm pretty sure I let go of it." Chad said that the gunshot from his gun "shocked the hell out of me."

I asked Chad where he first saw the female deputy. Chad pointed to a spot near the passenger's side rear corner of the white Chevrolet pick-up (lic# [REDACTED] on Panza's diagram). I marked the spot with a circle and drew a line from it to a "D1." Chad said the female deputy was pointing a gun at him and Anthony. Chad confirmed that was where he first saw any law enforcement, the female deputy. After that, other deputies were on him quickly and he had pepper spray in his eyes. Chad said that the female deputy was the only one he ever saw. Chad indicated he knew other deputies were present, but couldn't see them due to the pepper spray in his eyes. Chad didn't know where the pepper spray came from. I asked if there was anything else he could remember. Chad said there wasn't. I left the interview room. I came back in and off tape asked Chad if he wanted to write an apology letter to his father. Chad said that he would like to do that. I gave him my pen and a yellow legal writing tablet. Chad wrote an apology letter to his father, which I later booked into evidence and gave a copy to his father.

About 10 minutes later, Detective Panza and I entered the interview room again. Panza asked Chad if he had contact with anybody else before he contacted his father in the service area behind the Veteran's Hall. Chad said that he didn't remember having any confrontations with anyone. Panza told Chad that witnesses saw him have contact with someone on the walkway

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/24/00/ 7:52 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]*  
Sgt. L. Kelley #1822



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 17 of 17  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

adjacent to the Fillmore Junior High School playing fields. Chad said that he didn't remember; and speculated that it could have been his father. Panza told Chad the person the witnesses described him confronting was wearing a tuxedo less the jacket. Chad said that described his father's dress. Panza said that there was also a female with the man. Chad said that could have been his mother with his father. Panza told them the witness described the couple as being in their twenties. Chad said that he didn't remember having a confrontation with anyone like Panza described. Chad said that he didn't remember pointing a gun at the two people or saying anything to them. Chad said that he didn't remember having a confrontation with his parents in the same area either. Panza asked if what he described could have happened. Chad said that it could have happened and he just didn't remember the events. I clarified with Chad that he doesn't believe that what Panza described happened as opposed to it happening and him not being able to recall it. We left the interview room and returned about 5 minutes later.

Panza asked Chad the names of the persons in the wedding party. Chad told Panza the following persons where in the wedding party:

Himself (Chad Morales)



One other female whose name Chad didn't know at all.

End of Interviews and tape.

Field Evidence Technician [redacted] responded to the interview room on 5-22-00 at about 1100 hours and took complete photos of Chad's injuries.

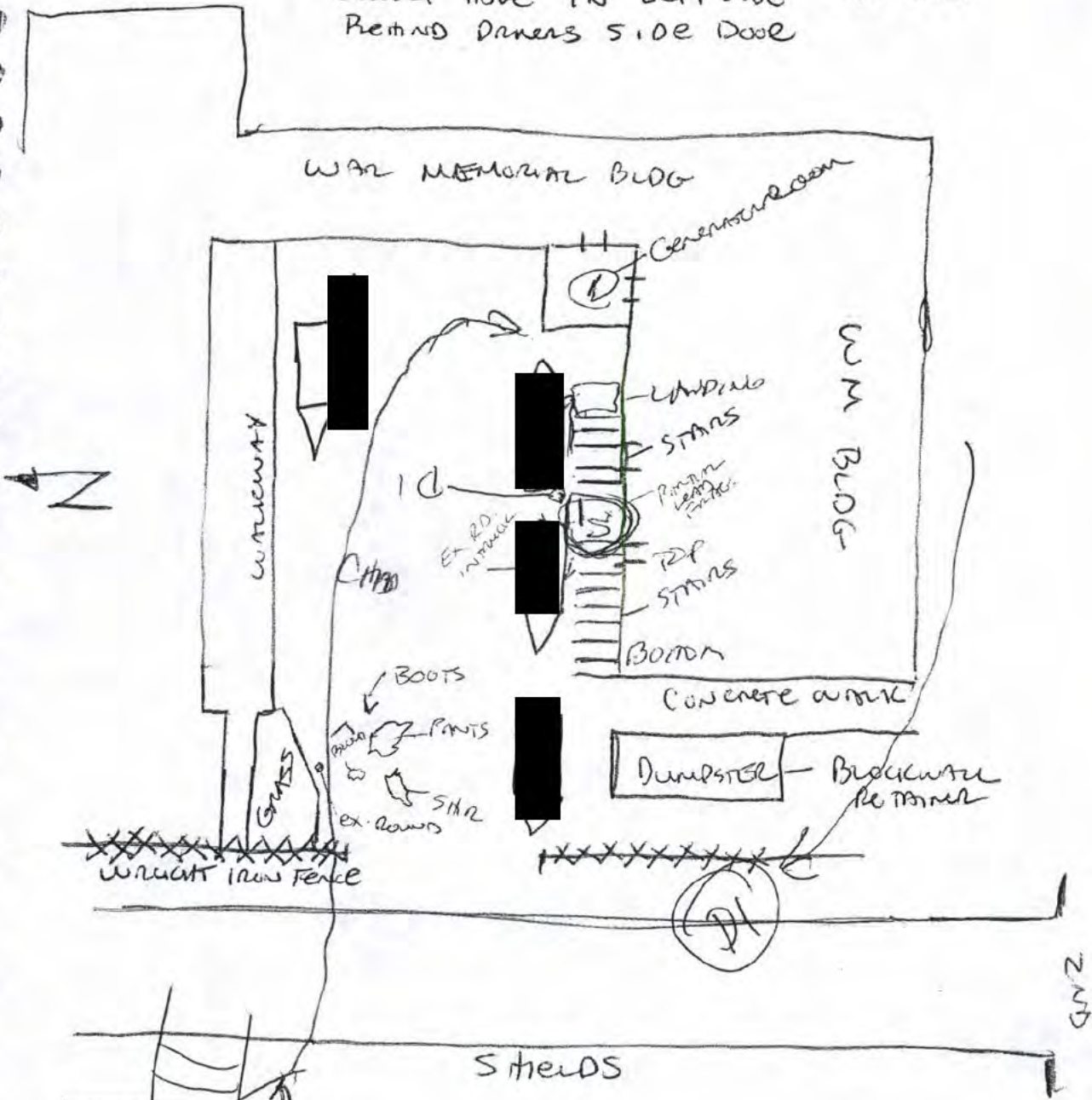
13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/24/00/ 7:52 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Sgt. M. Powers/#1365/Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* Sgt. L. Kelley #1822

DIAGRAM USED IN 5-22-00 INTERVIEW

[REDACTED] - BLK Ford P/U  
 [REDACTED] - Gray civic P/U - Bumper/struck in  
 Bumper store in left side P/U bed  
 Behind Danes side door




[REDACTED] WT civic P/U  
 [REDACTED] WT TOYOTA P/U

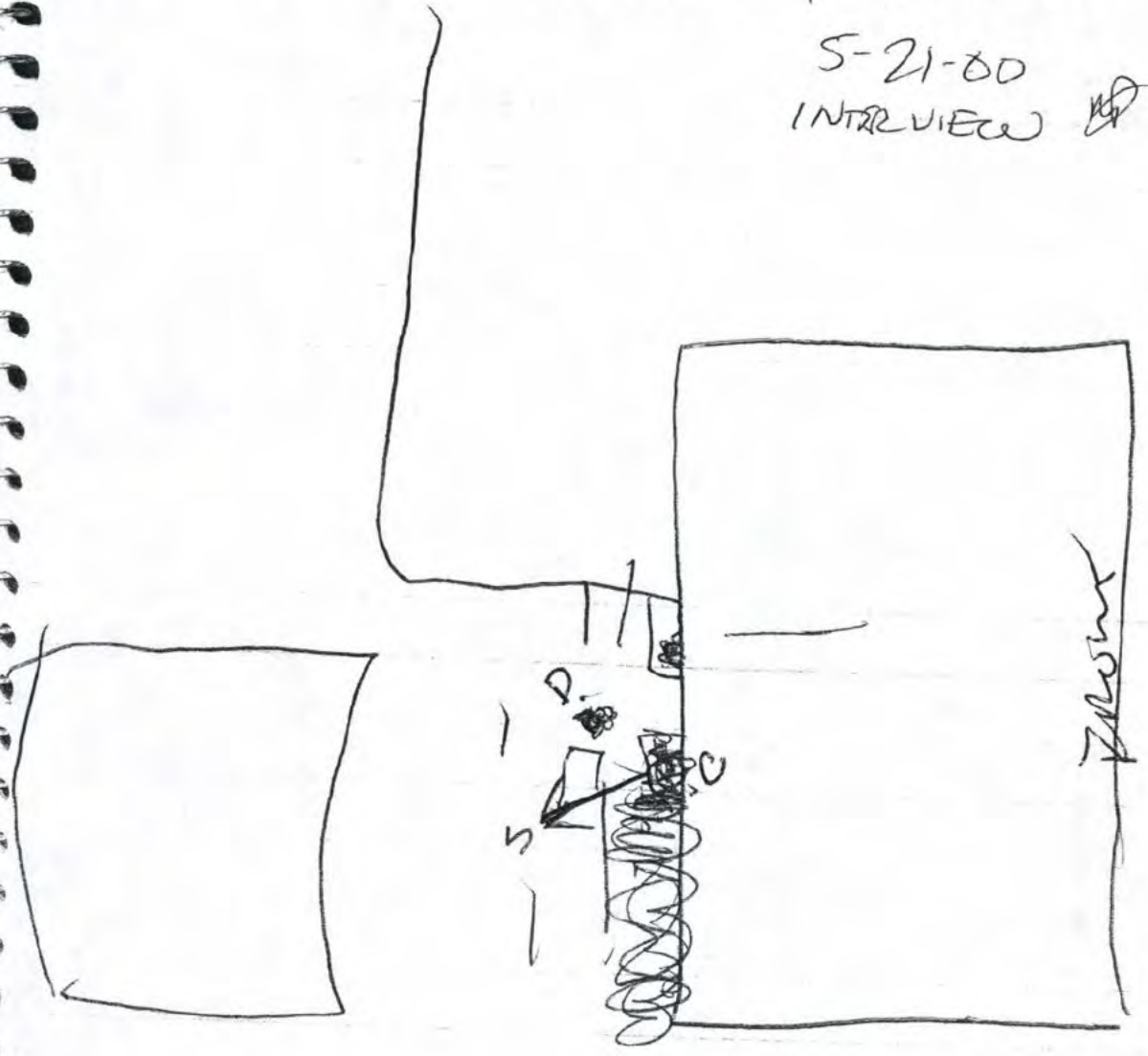
F.J.H.  
 [REDACTED]

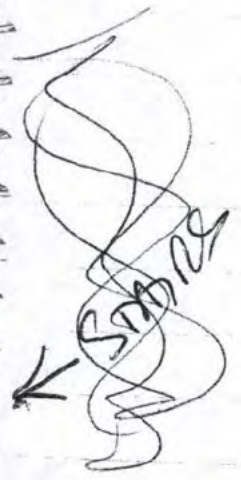
GNZ

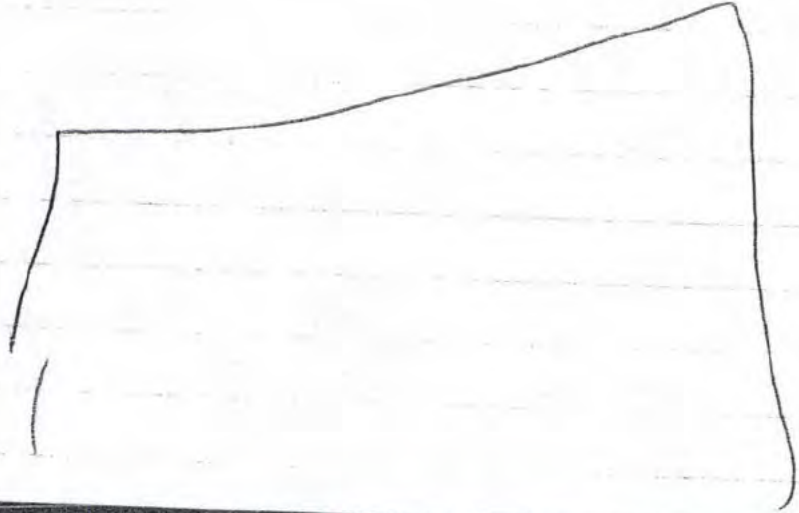


DIAGRAM DRAWN BY CHAD ON

5-21-00  
INTERVIEW 



  
← Scribes



APOLOGY LETTER WRITTEN BY CHAD ON 5-22-00

DAD I'm SO VERY SORRY. I'm such

A DISAPPOINTMENT TO YOU. I'm CAN'T EXPLAIN

HOW SORRY I AM, THERE'S NO WORSE PUNISHMENT

THE LOSSING YOU OR EVEN PUTTING YOU IN THE HOSPITAL

IF I COULD CHANGE PLACES I WISH I COULD

I'VE LOST THE TRUST OF EVERYONE. AND PROBABLY

EVEN YOU. I CAN'T BLAME YOU OR ANYONE ELSE

FOR THINKING WHAT YOU THINK OF ME, BUT I STILL

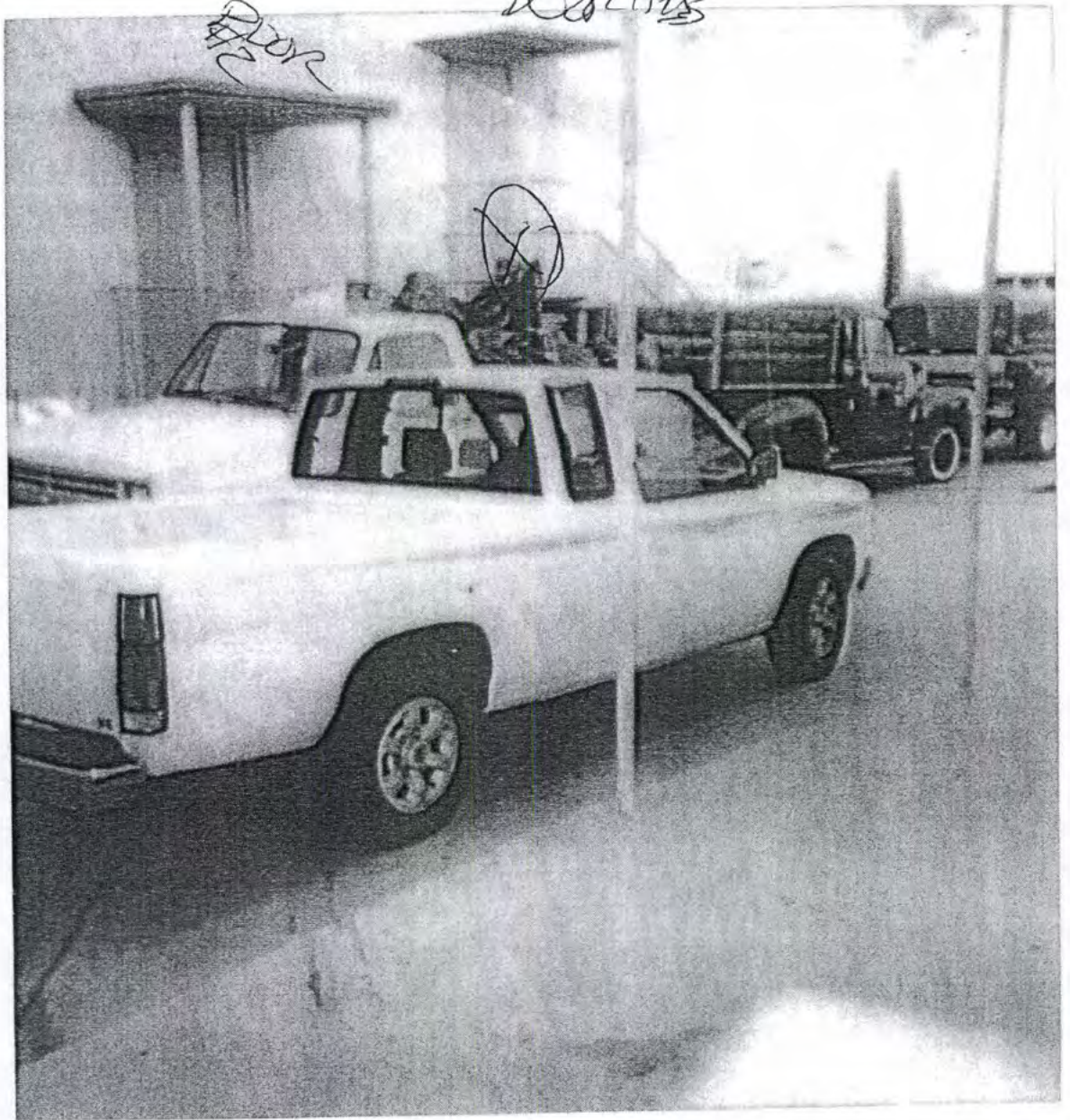
LOVE YOU AND EVERYONE ELSE, I JUST HOPE OR OK,

I DON'T KNOW EXACTLY HOW YOU'RE DOING BUT I HOPE

YOUR GOOD, I LOVE YOU VERY MUCH

CHAD





511 2<sup>ND</sup> STREET  
OIS 00-40230

PHOTO USED IN 5-27-00 INTERVIEW <sup>MP</sup>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
	3999 OS	00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description:

Code Section / Description:  
(Reclassify To:)

**Code: Name (V-1) ANTHONY MORALES**

ON 05-20-00, AT ABOUT 2230 HOURS, DEPUTY ROWLAND AND I WERE TOLD BY VSO DISPATCH TO RESPOND TO SANTA PAULA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL IN REFERENCE TO AN 245PC; ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON CALL, WHICH HAD OCCURRED IN FILLMORE. WE WERE TOLD TO INTERVIEW THE VICTIM. (FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFER TO CRIME AND ARREST REPORT(S) #00-40230).

UPON OUR ARRIVAL, WE CONTACTED (V-1) ANTHONY MORALES. (THE INTERVIEW WAS TAPE RECORDED. THE QUALITY OF THE TAPED INTERVIEW IS POOR DUE TO THE FACT THAT MORALES WAS WEARING AN OXYGEN MASK). MORALES TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING: HE WAS AT HIS NEPHEW'S WEDDING. MORALES' SON, (S-1) CHAD MORALES AND MORALES' DAUGHTER, [REDACTED], WERE ARGUING. CHAD WAS EXTREMELY INTOXICATED. HE HAD NEVER SEEN HIM LIKE THAT. CHAD WENT HOME AND CAME BACK TO THE WEDDING PARTY WITH A GUN. I ASKED MORALES IF HE REMEMBERED SEEING THE GUN AND HE SAID YES. HE SAID THAT THE GUN HAD BELONGED TO HIM. MORALES SAID THAT HE GAVE THE GUN TO CHAD BEFORE CHAD WENT INTO THE MILITARY. MORALES SAID THAT WHEN CHAD RETURNED TO THE WEDDING WITH THE GUN HE (MORALES) WENT TO ATTEMPT TO GET THE GUN FROM HIM. HE SAID THAT HE REMEMBERS BEING ON HIS KNEES. A STRUGGLE ENSUED. HE SAID THAT IT WAS VAGUE, HE EITHER GRABBED OR PUSHED THE GUN AWAY FROM CHAD. HE HEARD A SHOT AND SAW THAT "THE SLIDE WAS BACK". HE SAID THAT THE GUN WAS POINTED DOWN OR AWAY FROM HIM. THE NEXT THING HE REMEMBERED HE WAS LAYING ON THE GROUND WITH CHAD HOVERING OVER HIM. CHAD WAS TRYING TO PROTECT MORALES. CHAD WAS SAYING SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "WHY DID YOU SHOOT MY DAD"?

DUE TO THE FACT THAT HE WAS BECOMING FATIGUED, I TERMINATED THE INTERVIEW. DET. DAN PLACE RESPONDED TO OUR LOCATION AND RELIEVED US.

THE TAPE WAS RETAINED AS EVIDENCE TO BE GIVEN TO MAJOR CRIMES DETECTIVES.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/21/00 01:54	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT C. NOGUERA 2875/SPEC.SERV. /CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO SGT. LAREVA #1918
--	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description: **245 PC Assault with Deadly Weapon**

Code Section / Description ( Reclassify To:)

**Code: Victim Name: Morales, Anthony**

At approximately 2220hrs, 5-21-00, I received a call from Sheriff's Dispatch to respond to Fillmore to investigate a shooting. I was directed to respond to the Memorial Building, 511 Second Street, Fillmore, and told to contact Det. Panza, who was enroute or possibly already at the scene. Arriving, I met with Det. Panza and he briefed me about the incident. Det. Panza told me that the shooting victim was transported to Santa Paula Hospital before my arrival and he had already sent a couple of CSU (Crime Suppression Unit) deputies to try to get a statement from the man.

Det. Panza asked me to go to Santa Paula Hospital to relieve the CSU deputies and to try to obtain a detailed statement from the victim. I arrived at Santa Paula Hospital at about 2230hrs and met with Deputies Celeste Noguera #2875 (wk:383-4807) and Michael Rowland (wk:383-4806). Deputies Rowland and Noguera told me they had already attempted to interview the victim but their attempt was made difficult by the fact that the victim was lying prone on an E.R. gurney, wearing a loudly hissing oxygen mask, while being treated for the gunshot wound. Dep. Rowland told me he had recorded his questions and the victim's answers but he is unsure if the victim's answers would be audible through the hissing of the oxygen flowing through the mask. Refer to the report written by Deputy Rowland and/or Noguera for details of their interview of the victim.

At approximately 2245hrs, 5-21-00, I attempted to interview Anthony Morales while he was still on the E.R. gurney receiving the supplemental oxygen. Mr. Morales's answers were not only

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

difficult to hear above the hissing of the oxygen but were muffled by the plastic mask covering his mouth and nose. I tape recorded my interview and frequently tried to repeat for the recording, what Mr. Morales was telling me Mr. Morales was also in pain during the interview as the attending nurse had not yet administered a pain shot. What follows is a transcript of that interview.

The interview beings with Mr. Morales attempting to explain to me what he believes happened at the scene.

MORALES: My son came back. I did take the weapon away from him. That's when I yelled out. I didn't take the gun away. I didn't push the gun away. I know that. I held it.

PLACE: You had the gun in your hand?

MORALES: Right. And I put it down.

PLACE: You put it down?

MORALES: Yeah. I had it down. I told the deputies, "Okay, I got it. Everything's clear." And I kept him (the suspect, Chad) away from it. And that's when I got shot. That's when I got shot. I remember now. I didn't take the gun away. I had it and I put it down to my left side and I told the deputy, "I've got the gun." It was unfired. And then I got shot.

PLACE: You turned and told the deputy there that you had the gun.

MORALES: I told him I had the gun, it was at my side. I took it away. And I turned, the deputies, there was a deputy behind me to my left.

PLACE: There was a deputy behind you to your left?

MORALES: Behind me, in front of a pickup.

PLACE: In front of a pickup?

MORALES: I think there was a pickup there. And I knew there was a pickup there at the time (illegible sentence)

PLACE: Do you remember how many deputies were there?

MORALES: Yeah, I saw one, two in back, two in front and then another one showed up. That's all I remember

PLACE: Any males or females?

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. H. Kelley #1000</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

MORALES: They were all males from what I could tell. The one behind me...had a nine and then there was a guy with a shotgun. And then there was the two in front and then a third showed up. And then I got hit from behind. I remember now. I remember now.

PLACE: Okay. We know you got shot in the left rear shoulder. We know that because that's where the contact wound is.

MORALES: Right.

PLACE: Let's go back a little bit, just take yourself back in your memory here, to the first time that you saw your son. Your son is Michael? What's your son's name?

MORALES: Chad. Chad.

PLACE: Okay. Chad was having some sort of an argument with his sister?

MORALES: Yeah.

PLACE: Do you know what that argument was about?

MORALES: I have no idea. I just walked in

PLACE: Okay. Was this outside? This first argument?

MORALES: No. It was inside.

PLACE: It was inside. And someone said...excuse me one second (Dep. Rowland had to interrupt me so I went off tape for a moment during our conversation).

BACK ON TAPE:

MORALES: That's what I was told.

PLACE: Okay. So the argument was inside and I was told that you broke that up.

MORALES: No. I didn't break that up.

PLACE: You didn't break that argument up? How did that argument end?

MORALES: I have no idea. I was just walking up to go inside.

PLACE: Okay. That argument was taking place inside?

MORALES: That's what I was told.

PLACE: So you didn't see that first argument?

MORALES: No. I was just arriving.

PLACE: You were just arriving?

MORALES: Yes.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05-21-00 / 2200

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*J. L. Kelley* 4802

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

PLACE: Okay. So at what point did you get involved with Chad and the handgun?

MORALES: When he came back. When he came back.

PLACE: When he came back. Did you know he had left?

MORALES: Yeah.

PLACE: How did you know he had left?

MORALES: Because his uh...oh golly (Morales winced and paused, evidently experiencing pain) I can't talk anymore. Hang on.

PLACE: That's okay. Take you time

MORALES: [REDACTED] saw him walked him home.

PLACE: Someone saw him walking home?

MORALES: [REDACTED] took him home.

PLACE: [REDACTED].

MORALES: Took him home.

PLACE: Took him home.

MORALES: Walked him home.

PLACE: Walked him home. Okay.

MORALES: And I tried to send his mother down, she might calm him down. He was really upset.

PLACE: He was upset?

MORALES: Yeah.

PLACE: Okay. But Chad came back a little later, is that correct?

MORALES: Yeah, in his uniform.

PLACE: In his uniform? What branch of the service is he in?

MORALES: Army. He's out now.

PLACE: So he came back in his Army uniform. Do you know why?

MORALES: Um, no. (illegible) He's a combat veteran, a war hero.

PLACE: Did you say he was in Vietnam?

MORALES: No, he's only 26 years old.

PLACE: Okay, he was too young for that then. So Chad came back in his uniform. When did you see him or when did you know he was back?

Long pause as Morales winces in pain.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
0000	00	00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

PLACE: You want to take a break for a little bit there, Anthony?

MORALES: Could we?

PLACE: I know you're in pain so just relax a little bit. I'll be back in a minute or two.

**TAPE OFF DURING BREAK**

PLACE: Feeling any better Tony?

MORALES: Not much better than earlier.

PLACE: Do you still want to try to talk to me?

MORALES: No. Can we wait 'till later?

PLACE: Sure. You just let me know when your ready.

**OFF TAPE FOR ANOTHER BREAK**

MORALES: You know that everyone there was for a wedding party, right?

PLACE: Something about a wedding party?

MORALES: You know that ....a wedding, right?

PLACE: I know...Was it a relative of yours that was in the wedding party? Is that what you're saying?

MORALES: No, no

PLACE: It's kind of hard to hear you over the oxygen and I know it's kind of tough to talk.

MORALES: That was my nephew's wedding

PLACE: Your nephew.

MORALES: Okay. So from about one o'clock to about five thirty, I consumed about five or six beers.

PLACE: Okay. So five or six beers since five thirty?

MORALES: No. Since one o'clock in the afternoon.

PLACE: Take your time.

MORALES: And then I had another one about seven thirty.

PLACE: Okay. Got it.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D. R. Kelly</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
0000	00	00-40230

Page 6 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**ANOTHER OFF TAPE BREAK FOR PAIN MANAGEMENT**

PLACE: Anthony when you...do you remember when you were struggling with your son...do you remember that happening?

MORALES: (Long pause / no response)

PLACE: You said you managed to get the gun away from him?

MORALES: Uh-huh. (An affirmative response)

PLACE: How long do you think you guys fought before you were able to get the gun?

MORALES: Wrong term. We didn't fight.

PLACE: Okay. Do you know why Chad brought the gun with him?

MORALES: I have no idea. Out of character for him

PLACE: Now that's his gun, not yours?

MORALES: My gun. I gave it to him when he went in the military.

PLACE: Okay. So he had it at...does he live with you or does he live in his own home?

MORALES: I live...I stay with him when I'm here. I travel all over the United States.

PLACE: Okay. But you don't know why he brought it back to the wedding?

MORALES: I have no idea.

PLACE: Was he having trouble with anybody else besides his sister?

MORALES: Uh, he was...I have no idea what he was thinking about.

PLACE: You have no idea what he was thinking about?

MORALES: I have no idea. You should talk to his mother. She was the one who said that when he came back he had a gun with him.

PLACE: When he came he said he had the gun with him or did someone...?

MORALES: No. His mother.

PLACE: His mother told you? Okay.

MORALES: And I disarmed him.

PLACE: So after she told you he had the gun what did you actually do?

MORALES: I talked to him.

PLACE: You talked to him. Was this outside the building or inside?

MORALES: Outside.

PLACE: Outside. Between the two buildings?

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. Kelley #18024</i>
---	---	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R#	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
0000	00	00-40230

Page 11 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

MORALES: Yeah.

PLACE: Okay. What did he say to you? Or actually, what did you say to him?

MORALES: (illegible)

PLACE: Did you ask him if he had the gun with him?

MORALES: Yeah.

PLACE: What did he say?

MORALES: I saw it.

PLACE: Did he have it in his hand or in his pocket...?

MORALES: He had it in his hand.

PLACE: He had it in his hand.

MORALES: Uh-huh.

PLACE: Okay.

MORALES: He was talking about battle.

PLACE: He was talking about what?

MORALES: Battle!

PLACE: Battle?

MORALES: About Somalia.

PLACE: Somalia?

MORALES: Yes.

PLACE: Okay.

MORALES: He was in a firefignt and he went down, he crouched down.

PLACE: While you were talking to him he crouched down?

MORALES: Non, no, no. He sat down.

PLACE: He sat down.

MORALES: And then when released his grip I took the gun away from him.

PLACE: Were you guys struggling at that point?

MORALES: No. There was no struggle!

PLACE: You never struggled with him?

MORALES: I never...I took the gun away from him (illegible) he wanted it back, but yeah, there was a little struggle.

PLACE: There was a little struggle?

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place / 1393 / Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.H. Kelly #1082</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 8 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND/MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

MORALES: But, (illegible), that's when I hollered over to the deputies, "It's clear" or "Everything's okay", or something to that effect and that's when I got shot.

PLACE: So what your saying is that you got the gun away from him...

MORALES: Uh-huh.

PLACE: ...and then you turned to one of the deputies and said you had the gun and that's when you got shot?

MORALES: I yelled to the deputies.

PLACE: You yelled to the deputies?

MORALES: I yelled to the deputies, "I have the gun! Everything is okay!"

PLACE: I have the gun and everything is okay.

MORALES: Right. Or something to that effect, yes. And that's when I got shot

PLACE: Do you know who shot you?

MORALES: I have no idea. I have no idea. There was a deputy behind, two deputies in the front, (illegible) and I asked him to drag me out (illegible).

PLACE: This was after you were shot?

MORALES: Yes.

PLACE: Is it possible that during this minor struggle with Chad that you were accidentally shot with your handgun? Is that possible?

MORALES: I'm an ex-law enforcement officer, okay? If I were...

PLACE: You are an ex-law enforcement officer? Who did you work for?

MORALES: City of Fillmore. If I had been shot with that...my own gun, I wouldn't be here. Because I have the Black Talons in there.

PLACE: So you don't think were shot with that handgun?

MORALES: I don't think so. I don not believe I was shot with that. If I had been hit by that Black Talon, and you know about Black Talons.

PLACE: Do you know those were the bullets that were in that gun?

MORALES: I bought a box of those, oh I don't know how long ago that was, many years back, before they went out, I've always kept them in there. I was going to go out and shoot them one day but I never got around to it.

PLACE: But do you know if those are the same bullets in the gun.

MORALES: I don't remember. I don't remember. That's what I remember putting in there.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.L. Kelley #88222</i>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 9 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MSC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

PLACE: But that was a number of years ago?

MORALES: Yeah.

PLACE: Well, I think we have the gun so we can check to see what was in there.

MORALES: You might. I think one of your deputies has it. You know about 10MM?

PLACE: And that is a 10MM? What brand is it?

MORALES: Uh, Llama

PLACE: Llama.

MORALES: If I had been hit with that 10MM I wouldn't here, and you know about 10 MM. It wouldn't have put a little hole in me. It would have done a lot more damage.

PLACE: So did the Llama handgun ever...was it ever fired?

MORALES: Yeah, when I took it away from him?

PLACE: When you took it away from him?

MORALES: Yeah. When I took it away from him. I yanked it away.

PLACE: You yanked it away.

MORALES: Yeah. And in doing so, a round went off. And when it came back, when the slide came back an another round to be chambered, it jammed.

PLACE: Okay. So let me be sure I understand what you are saying. When you yanked the gun away from him, that's when it fired, and when the slide recoiled back to load another round, it jammed?

MORALES: Uh-huh.

PLACE: Do you know where that round went...that was fired?

MORALES: No. I don't. It was down on the ground.

PLACE: It was down on the ground? Was the gun pointed to the ground when it went off?

MORALES: It went down. I remember that.

PLACE: That's okay, take your time. When the round went off, did you drop the gun? Did Chad drop the gun? Did you hang on to it...?

MORALES: No, I hung on to it.

PLACE: Okay. How did you grab the Llama? By the top, the bottom, the grip, when you were trying to get it away from Chad?

MORALES: The top of the slide.

PLACE: The top of the slide? Which hand?

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05-21-00 / 2200

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*J. R. Kelley*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 10 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Morales lifted his left hand from the bed and formed it into a gripping motion.

PLACE: The left hand? That's all right, take your time. So you grabbed the top of the slide with your left hand?

Morales made another motion with his left hand indicating that his left thumb may have been under the weapon of in the trigger guard of the weapon.

PLACE: And thumb? Thumb on the trigger?

MORALES: (illegible)

PLACE: Do you think your thumb may have caused it to go off?

MORALES: It may have.

PLACE: Okay.

MORALES: And I yanked it away. And when it ejected another round it jammed.

PLACE: Okay. So that's when it jammed.

MORALES: It always jams. I never could get that thing to fire right.

PLACE: Okay. Do remember how many shots you heard?

MORALES: When

PLACE: At any time. How many shots did you hear total. There's the one that...the misfire, or the accidental discharge from the Llama...

MORALES: Uh-huh.

PLACE: Did you hear any other shots?

MORALES: Yeah, the one that hit me.

PLACE: How soon after that did you hear that shot, that second shot?

MORALES: Uh, when they were (illegible)

PLACE: Okay. So you didn't see any deputies there when you took the gun away from Chad and it accidentally discharged?

MORALES: No, I didn't. I did not. No.

PLACE: When did you first see the deputies arrive? Did they pull up in their cars or did you see them walking

MORALES: I didn't see them walking or pull up in their cars. I saw them when they surrounded me. Surrounded the...and then I got shot in the back.

PLACE: So the first time you saw them they were standing around you?

MORALES: Yeah, in the vehicle. I wish I could talk a little better.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. P. Kelley #870 def</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 0000	2 BEAT 00	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

Page 11 of 11  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

PLACE: I understand. That's why I'm repeating a lot of what you're saying.

MORALES: Can we do this tomorrow? Can we do this tomorrow? I'd like to do this tomorrow.

PLACE: You'd rather do this tomorrow?

MORALES: Yeah. Come on back.

PLACE: Okay. I know you're in pain. I think they're going to give you something for the pain.

MORALES: I'd like you to come back. I don't want my son in trouble. He's never in his life been in trouble. Never in his life. (illegible)

Place Okay. Was Chad drinking too...at the party?

MORALES: Oh yeah. He was celebrating.

PLACE: I guess everybody was, huh?

MORALES: [REDACTED] they're all like brothers.

PLACE: Alright, well, we'll try to do this tomorrow. Thank you

MORALES: Thank you.

Before leaving, I asked Mr. Morales if he is right or left handed. He told me he is right handed.

Mr. Morales was evidently experiencing a great deal of pain from his wound. I concluded the interview at his request.

While I was interviewing the victim, B. I. Technician [REDACTED] had arrived at the hospital at about 2315hrs and took photographs of the victim, collected a blood draw, and collected his clothing, consisting of the victim's underwear and socks. Medical staff had already applied a bandage to the victim's wound prior to [REDACTED] arrival so he was unable to obtain a photo of the wound. I asked the attending nurse, [REDACTED] LVN, if she had cleaned the victim's hands when he arrived. She told me she had used hydrogen peroxide to clean the blood from his hands. Despite this, I instructed [REDACTED] to perform a GSR test on the victim.

I spoke with the attending physician, Dr. [REDACTED] about his observations of the victim's wound when the victim arrived in E.R. Dr. [REDACTED] told me he observed what he described as black powder residue around the entrance wound on the victim's upper left shoulder area. Dr. [REDACTED] told me that X-rays indicate the bullet went all the way through the victim's body and no rounds were recovered at the hospital.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-00 / 2200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. D. Place/1393/Spec. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J. L. Kelley #822 dgt</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6A01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 245 PC / ADW (Officer Involved Shooting)**

**Reclassify To:**

**Code: V      Name: Morales, Anthony**

On 05-22-00, Detective Panza asked me to respond to Santa Paula Memorial Hospital to re-interview (V) Anthony Morales. I arrived at the hospital at approximately 1020 hours and talked with [REDACTED], a nurse in the Intensive Care Unit. [REDACTED] told me that Morales had mentioned he did not want to talk with news reporters or law enforcement personnel. However, [REDACTED] said that I was welcome to attempt to talk with Morales.

I met with Morales in his hospital room. I identified myself to Morales and asked if I could talk with him about the incident he was involved in on 05-20-00. Morales declined to talk with me about the incident, and referred me to a man who was sitting at his bedside.

I talked with the man outside the room. He identified himself as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] explained to me that he was a retired Ventura County Deputy Sheriff, and a close friend of Morales. [REDACTED] told me that Morales retained an attorney, who was scheduled meet with them on 05-23-00. [REDACTED] said that Morales would not talk with law enforcement personnel. I then left the hospital.

On 05-23-00, Detective Panza asked me to attempt to obtain Morales's admitting blood from Santa Paula Memorial Hospital. I arrived at the hospital at approximately 0930 hours and met with [REDACTED] in the hospital laboratory. [REDACTED] provided me with four vials of Morales's admitting blood. (One purple top tube, one red top tube, one yellow top tube, and one green top tube.) [REDACTED] told me that the blood

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-23-00 / 1130	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SAGELY / 2486 / SPEC. SERV. (SS)	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
---	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6A01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

was drawn by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me that Isopropyl Alcohol was used as the sterilizing agent. [REDACTED] estimated the time of the blood draw as approximately 2130 hours on 05-20-00.

I left the hospital and drove to the Sheriff's Crime lab. I talked with Criminalist [REDACTED], who told me I could book all four vials in one evidence envelope. I then booked the blood vials into evidence at the Sheriff's Crime lab.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-23-00 / 1130	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT SAGELY / 2486 / SPEC. SERV. (SS)	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>A.L. Kelley #822</i>
---	---	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 R.D., 3 BEAT, 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7-14 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 15-18 OCCURRED MO. DAY YR. TIME, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE, 20 CODE, 21-30 VICTIM INFORMATION, 31-34 RESIDENCE/BUSINESS ADDRESS, 35-39 OCCUPATION, 40-43 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 44-52 SUSPECT INFORMATION, 53-61 RESIDENCE/BUSINESS ADDRESS, 62-64 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 65-72 CRIME TYPES, 73-76 REPORTING/DATE/APPROVAL, 77 COPIES TO, 78 OTHER.

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6032	2 BEAT 6B1	3 RB NUMBER 2000-40230
----------------	---------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5/20/00 at about 2045 hours, I responded to a call of "shots fired" at the Memorial building in the City of Fillmore. I arrived at about 2110 hours and was briefed by Sr. Dep. Almazan the acting incident commander. Sr. Dep. Almazan told me that there was a shooting victim at the scene and the suspect was in custody. I relieved Sr. Dep. Almazan as incident commander and had him begin to interview any witnesses.

As the incident commander, I had Sr. Dep. Berger begin closing off and controlling the crime scene. I requested additional resources for interview, perimeter and logistics. I was relieved as incident commander by Commander Tennessen at 2220 hours. I served as operations officer until Commander Tennessen left at approx. 0230 hours when I became Incident Commander.

I was relieved as incident commander at about 0400 hours by Sgt. Larson.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/21/00 1720	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J. KENNEY 1794 UC CAM	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO J. R. Kelley #8822 def
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <i>6023</i>	2 BEAT <i>6001</i>	3 RB NUMBER <i>3000-40230</i>
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

Code Section / Description	Code Section / Description	<input type="checkbox"/> (Reclassify To:)
PC 245(a)(2)    ADW with a firearm		
PC 417(c)    Brandishing in the presence of peace officers		

**Code: A-1                      Name: Chad Morales**

On 5-20-00, Sr. Deputy Berger and I were working patrol in the unincorporated areas of Fillmore and Piru. At approximately 2049 hours, we were dispatched to the Fillmore/Piru Memorial Building in Fillmore regarding a man with a gun.

Sr. Deputy Berger and I arrived on scene and we were instructed to block off 2nd Street at Central Ave with crime scene tape and cones. I secured 2<sup>nd</sup> at Central, not allowing anybody to enter or leave the area.

Sr. Deputy Berger assigned me the task of scribe for the incident. I began to log in people who entered the crime scene on a personnel control log. The following people were in the crime scene, but were not entered onto the log:



- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- Fillmore Fire Dept.
- American Medical Response
- American Medical Response
- American Medical Response

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <i>5-21-00 13234</i>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>PEREA 2427/0015/FILLMORE</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature] 2340</i>
--	--	---

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA05600

INCIDENT NAME: MIS - Fillmore Memorial Bldg RESOURCES SUMMARY R.D. 6023 BEAT 6801 CASE NUMBER 2000-40230

	RESOURCES ORDERED PERSONNEL/EQUIP.	CALL SIGN	RESOURCE TYPE	ETA TIME	TIME IN	TIME OUT	LOCATION/ASSIGNMENT
1	<del>HORTON</del> <u>HERRBST</u>	3B1				0343	N/E CORNER INTER <sup>MEM. BLDG</sup>
2	<del>BERGETT</del> <u>PEREA</u>	3B2	<u>SCRIBE</u>			0522	S OF MEMORIAL <sup>COM POST</sup>
3	<del>BREBASCO</del> <u>BARNES</u>	D81					2ND / SHIELDS
4	<u>CLAYTON / NATOLI</u>	D82				0522	2ND / CENTRAL
5	<u>REYNOSO / K WETTER</u>	D83				0522	FRONT MEMORIAL BLDG - W
6	<del>D. SMITH</del>	DR				0212	2ND / SHIELDS
7	<u>STONE / MURTAO</u>	3RT				0150	2ND / SHIELDS - PARKING LOT
8	<u>SGT. KENNEL</u>	3S12				0336	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT <sup>COM POST</sup>
9	<u>SGT HEATH</u>	3S6			2120	0227	IN FRONT OF MEM. BLDG
10	<u>ALMAZON</u>	5B4				0522	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT
11	[REDACTED]	5E1					
12	<u>FULLONK</u>	6A				0522	
13	<u>WELTY</u>	6B				0440	SHIELDS - BOYS/GIRLS CLUB
14	<del>OTR</del>	8D				0358	CENTRAL (2ND - MEM INT)
15	<del>COMMANDER TENNESSEN</del>	CAR 10				0053	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT <sup>COM. POST.</sup>
16	<u>BENEVIDES</u>	5612				0155	2ND / SHIELDS / PARKING LOT - <sup>COM POST</sup>
17	<u>BARBER</u>	5E5			2200	0311	2ND SHIELDS / PARKING LOT
18	<u>ROLAND / NOGGERA (56B)</u>	5614	INT - VICTIM				SANTA PAULA ER.
19	<u>HEARST</u>						P.I.D.
20	<del>BERGETT</del>						P.I.D.
21	<u>PANZA</u>	5H18				0522	PARKING LOT / 2ND SHIELDS <sup>COM POST</sup>
22	<u>SGT. ZERMENO</u>	3S				0522	MEM. BLDG
23	<u>LAREYA</u>	5610				0155	PARKING LOT / 2ND + SHIELDS <sup>COM POST</sup>
24	[REDACTED]	PID				0146	COM. POST
25	<u>FRANK J. POPP</u>	5B1			2245	0518	MEMORIAL BLDG - 705 AKERS - <sup>COM</sup>
26	<u>NORRIS</u>	5611				0155	MEMORIAL BLDG - INT <sup>PARKING LOT</sup>

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA05600

INCIDENT NAME: 015 - Fillmore Memorial Bldg.      R.D. 6023      BEAT 6601      CASE NUMBER 1000-40230

RESOURCES SUMMARY

	RESOURCES ORDERED PERSONNEL/EQUIP.	CALL SIGN	RESOURCE TYPE	ETA TIME	TIME IN	TIME OUT	LOCATION/ASSIGNMENT
1	<del>DESOTO</del>	5625				0155	MEMORIAL BLDG - INT.
2	PLACE (DET)	0				0522	
3	<del>WELSON (DET)</del>	5H12			2300	0247	INTERVIEWS
4	MILLER	5620				0155	COMM POST
5	<del>SLOMINSKI</del>	6A21					BOYS/GIRLS CLUB → COMM POST FILL PD
6	POWERS					2350	COMM. → FILL P.D.
7	ANDERSEN	3F			2330	0522	COMMAND POST
8	TUNBOLD				2330	0940	COMMAND POST
9	FARLEY				2330	0245	COMM POST
10	<del>SGT KELLEY - MAG. CRIM.</del>				2353	0134	
11	G. ROMNEY	3C13				0215	2nd / central
12	<del>K. LYNCH</del>	3C13				0215	
13	BRICKSON	1127			0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG walk thru
14	MACIEL	5H15			0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG
15	BRIAN KEIGHRON				0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG
16	NORRIS	1123			0013	0522	MEMORIAL BLDG
17	<del>CAPT MORRIS - PERSONNEL</del>						
18	<del>CAPT MORRIS</del>					0108	
19	A SEY	5E4				0114	
20	<del>SGT KELLEY - MAG. CRIM.</del>				0232	0522	
21	LARSEN	3515			0335	0522	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							

ICS 201c      PREPARED BY: PEREA / 3422 / WCAPS / Fillmore      DATE/TIME: 5/20/00      APPROVED BY: A.L. Kelley #882 Jst

PAGE 2 of 2



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS
2 R.D. 3 BEAT 4 RB NUMBER
6023 6801 00-40230

5 CRIME INCIDENT SUPPLEMENTAL
6 DOMESTIC CHILD ABUSE HATE
GANG ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)
8 CLASS.
9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (Reclassify To)
10 CLASS.

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)
12 CLASS.
13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (Reclassify To)
14 CLASS.

15 OCCURRED MO. DAY YR. TIME
16 DOW
17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME
18 DOW

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE 22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker RACE SEX HT WT HAIR EYES DOB AGE

23 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker RACE SEX HT WT HAIR EYES DOB AGE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker RACE SEX HT WT HAIR EYES DOB AGE

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box #) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box #) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE

57 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON 66 BURGLARY 67 ROBBERY 68 THEFT 69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS 70 FORCE / WEAPON 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES 72 SPECIAL INTEREST

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT 76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B31	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

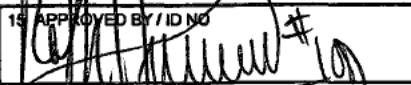
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5-20-00 at about 2045 hours, I was typing an arrest report at the Fillmore Police Station. While I was at the Station, I heard 6A31 and 6B31, Fillmore City Police Units, get dispatched to a man with a gun call at the Fillmore Memorial Building.

Several minutes later, I heard Deputy Welty (6B31) advise Sheriff's Dispatch that shots had been fired and he requested backup. Dispatch began to send units from the Headquarters Patrol Station "Code 3" to the Fillmore Memorial Building for assistance. I called dispatch via the "Hotline" and told them I was at the Fillmore Police Station writing reports and that I could respond to the scene. I was told respond immediately. I was dressed in my civilian clothes. I put on my bullet resistant vest, Sam Brown belt, and my uniform jacket. I responded to the scene in a marked Sheriff's Patrol car.

I arrived at the scene within 1 minute of leaving the Police Station. I contacted Senior Deputy Berger on the Northwest corner of Central Ave and Second St. Berger was securing the area with crime scene tape. He advised me to secure the rear of the building on Shields Ave, South of Third St. I drove to Shields Ave and parked my unit approximately 3 houses south of Third St. I was advised by Detective Almazan, via my radio, to move closer to the rear of the Memorial Building. I drove south and parked in front of the Boys and Girls Club Building. I secured the area with crime scene tape and did not let people enter or exit the area.

I was relieved from my post at approximately 1145 hours on 5-20-00. I went to the Command Post and contacted Sergeant Kenney. He instructed me to go to the Fillmore Police Station and return to the Command Post in full uniform. At approximately 1220 hours, I returned to the Command Post and was assigned the west crime scene perimeter on Second St., near the Fillmore High School Baseball Field. I remained at that position until 0140 hours when I was relieved. I returned to the Station.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-22-00 / 0800	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. Slominski 3424 / WCP / 6A21	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  #10
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (Reclassify To:)
245(a)(2) PC    ADW	417C PC    Brandishing	
12031 PC    Possession of Loaded Firearm		

**Code: A-1                      Name: Chad Morales**

Deputy Perea and I heard the Fillmore City units receive a disturbance call at the Memorial Building on Second Street and Shiells Drive in Fillmore. Shortly after their arrival on scene, we heard shots had been fired at the scene. We preempted our burglary call in Piru and responded Code 3 to the Memorial Building. Upon our arrival, Sr. Deputy Almazan had us set up a perimeter around the entire memorial building facility. I instructed Deputy Perea to stop all traffic in and out of Second Street. I heard officers calling for a "Rip Hobble" at the rear of the Memorial Building and the Boy's and Girl's Club. I took my hobble to the rear of the building and saw Deputies Furlong, Horton, and Welty struggling, on the ground, with a man dressed in a military uniform. I handed the Rip Hobble to Sr. Deputy Furlong. They immediately secured the subject and moved him away from the driveway area. I noticed a subject laying in the driveway moaning in a fetal position. I asked Deputy Welty what was wrong with the man and he stated the subject in custody had shot the man. I checked the injured subject, noticing a gunshot wound to his right lower shoulder blade area. There was very little blood at the wound sights. The man was conscious, coherent, and talking to me. He repeatedly told me how the wound hurt and he wished the ambulance would get there soon. I stayed with the man until Fillmore Fire Personnel and AMR personnel took over care of the man.

I contacted Deputy Herbst who I saw interview a subject at a set of stairs at the back of the building. I interrupted her and asked her what she was doing. She told me she was conducting an interview and was standing by the suspect's handgun, which was lying, at her feet.

I told Detective Almazan that I was going to begin the ICS end of the incident and finish securing the scene. I assigned Deputy Perea to a temporary command post at the Fillmore High School parking lot. I directed her to begin the Personnel Control Log by obtain the names of all rescue and law enforcement personnel. I instructed her to document everyone who came and went from the scene.

Sergeant Kenney arrived and took over command of the scene. He assigned me to scene security. Approximately an hour into the incident, Commander Tennesen sent Deputy Herbst to the command post and instructed me to stay with her. She told me she had fired her weapon. I transported her to the Fillmore

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 0500	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R BERGER 2469 WCPD 3832	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Police Station where I stood by until she was finished with her attorney and department interviews. I transported her home at the completion of her interviews at her request.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 0500	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R BERGER 2468 WCRS 3032	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 R.D., 3 BEAT, 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7-14 CODE SECTIONS, 15-18 OCCURRED/DOW, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE, 20 CODE, 41-42 VEH. LIC. NO./STATE, 43-52 PERSONAL INFO, 53-61 BUSINESS/SCHOOL, 62-64 VEH. LIC. NO./STATE, 65-72 CRIME TYPES, 73-78 REPORTING/DATE/TIME, 79 COPIES TO, 80 CRIM.RPT.



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>2000-40230</b>
-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5/20/2000, I was assigned to West County Police Services as 3DR. At about 2050 hours, Sheriff's Dispatch advised me to respond Code 3 (emergency lights and siren) to backup the deputies at the Veteran's Memorial Building in Fillmore. Sheriff's Dispatch said that there was a disturbance there, and the disturbing party was armed with a handgun.

When I arrived, Sergeant Kenney directed me to respond to the area of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and Central Avenue. I parked my patrol car. I was directed to walk to the area of 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and Shiells Drive. I met Sr. Deputy Berger, who was escorting a woman from an area adjacent to the Boys and Girls Club and the Memorial Building. Sr. Deputy Berger told me that the woman is the mother of the suspect.

I escorted the woman to the parking lot of Fillmore High School (north building) adjacent to the office of the School Resource Deputy. The woman told me that her name was W - [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was extremely upset and crying.

I interviewed [REDACTED], and she told me the following:

The suspect, Chad Morales, is her son. She was married to Chad's father, Anthony Morales, but they divorced about 14 years ago.

Today, Anthony's nephew got married. The wedding started about 1200 hours, and the reception started immediately afterward, which was about 1300 hours. Chad was in the wedding. Chad does not normally drink, but he had drunk a lot of alcohol during the reception.

At about 2030 hours, she was dancing with her other son, [REDACTED]. Someone approached [REDACTED] and told him that Chad was causing a problem outside. She and [REDACTED] went outside to take care of Chad. Chad had been arguing with one of the security guards. She does not know why they had been arguing.

Chad said that he wanted to go home. Chad walked home. He lives at [REDACTED] which is just around the corner. She and [REDACTED], Chad's wife, drove to Chad's house to check on him. Chad came out of his room wearing his Army fatigues, and he was carrying a handgun. Chad said that he was going back to the Memorial Building to confront the security guard.

They tried to talk Chad out of it, but he would not listen to them. He started walking back to the Memorial Building. She got back into Chad's car and drove to the Memorial Building. She told Anthony to call the Sheriff because Chad was coming back with a gun.

Anthony confronted Chad. Some deputies arrived. Anthony and Chad began wrestling on the ground, and they were struggling for the gun. She heard two gunshots. Anthony got up, and she noticed

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>5/21/2000</b>	<b>0330</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>D. Smith #2568 WCPS/HQ</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> <b>2555</b>
--	-------------	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 PD 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RR NUMBER 2000-40230
--------------	--------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

that he had been shot. She did not know if Chad shot Anthony, or if it was one of the deputies that shot him.

The deputies took Chad into custody. Ambulance personnel arrived and began treating Anthony.

██████ was extremely upset during the entire interview, but she was very cooperative. After the interview, I contacted Detective Almazon. Detective Almazon told me to watch ██████ until a detective could conduct a complete interview.

Later, Detective Popp interview ██████. Refer to his Report for details.

While Detective Popp was conducting the interview, I took a post on the northwest corner of the perimeter. I remained there until Sergeant Kenney advised me to return to the Command Post.

13 DATE TIME REPORT 5/21/2000	0330	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / UNIT D. Smith 2555 / WCHS/HQ	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 2555
----------------------------------	------	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DATE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

- Supplemental     Case Cleared  
 Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section / Description: 245(a)(1) PC**

Reclassify To:

**Code: V-1 Name: Morales, Tony**



**Source of Activity:**

On May 20, 2000 at approximately 2245 hours, I received a phone call from Captain Fadler instructing me to respond to an officer involved shooting at the Veteran's Memorial Building in Fillmore. Upon arrival I checked in with Deputy Perea and subsequently spoke to Captain Fadler. I was briefed on the circumstances, as he knew them regarding the parties involved. I was then instructed to interview W- [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is A-Chad Morales' mother and ex-wife to V-Tony Morales. She was directly involved in the incident and may have sustained injuries. The following is a synopsis of my interview with her.

**W-[REDACTED] Statement:**

[REDACTED] told me the following. Her son, Chad had been drinking for the greater part of the day having started at approximately noon. By the time he arrived at the wedding reception at the Veteran's Memorial Building, he was already drunk. [REDACTED] knew that Chad was angry but did not say with whom. Chad was drunk and walked home to his residence on Fernglan St. [REDACTED] and Chad's wife, [REDACTED], wanted to make sure Chad went home to bed. They drove in [REDACTED]'s car and arrived minutes after Chad. At the residence were her two children and Chad's son.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
**05/23/00/ 2:29 PM**

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
**Sgt. D Maciel #1965/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.**

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 2151

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------


4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DATE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

Upon [redacted] and [redacted] arrival, Chad was coming out of the bedroom. He was wearing his army jacket, adorned with his service medals, over his tuxedo pants, white shirt and vest. He was not wearing his tuxedo jacket. [redacted] saw that Chad had a gun in his hand. She described the gun as silver or chrome in color and similar to my Sig Sauer 9mm weapon. It had a long nose with a long handle, "possibly a 38." [redacted] was unaware that Chad owned a gun prior to tonight.

When I asked [redacted] who Chad was upset with or what he was upset about, [redacted] could only say that Chad was "mad at the security guards." [redacted] was pleading several times with Chad to put the gun away. Chad pushed [redacted] aside while in the entryway and continued to leave the residence. Although Chad did not push [redacted] down to the ground, [redacted] hit the wall and slid to the ground. Chad's wife, [redacted], was screaming at Chad as he headed out the front door. [redacted] was screaming too, for Chad to put the gun away and not do whatever he was intent on doing. Chad walked out and, in [redacted]'s opinion, was walking back to the Memorial Building. [redacted] then hollered at either [redacted] (her step-son) or [redacted], Chad's neighbor, to call "911." [redacted] live across the street from Chad on Fernglen.

[redacted], in an attempt to return to the Memorial Building before Chad, got into [redacted] car and drove back to the Memorial Building. Upon her arrival, [redacted] saw Chad walking through the Fillmore High School parking lot heading eastbound. [redacted] screamed for anyone who might hear, to "Call the Sheriff's Department, Chad has a gun."

[redacted] saw Tony (Morales), her ex-husband, Chad's biological father, walking westbound towards Chad. Both she and Tony saw Chad walking eastbound through the parking lot towards the Memorial Building. [redacted] and Tony confronted Chad. They pleaded with Chad to drop the gun, to put the gun away or to give them the gun. Chad kept telling his parents to get out of his way. [redacted] saw that Chad was waving the gun around in a non-threatening manner. Chad never threatened to shoot either [redacted] or Tony. He was too drunk to handle the gun other than carelessly. Chad did not point the gun in any specific direction or at any particular person as he continued walking through the parking lot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/23/00/ 2:29 PM</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>Sgt. D Maciel #1965/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  <b>210</b>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ITEM	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

Chad walked into the street (Shiells) and walked towards the rear (north) of the building. [REDACTED] and Tony were still pleading with Chad to put away the gun. Tony was within "touching distance" and [REDACTED] had "backed off" a bit. [REDACTED] showed me that she was approximately ten feet away from one of the vehicles that was blocking her from seeing Tony and Chad. Chad walked up some steps, however, the door at the top of the steps was locked. Tony was backing down the steps trying to keep Chad contained. Tony was still pleading with Chad to put the gun away. They got down to the bottom of the steps when deputies arrived with their weapons drawn. Chad and Tony were against the wall. "From out of nowhere, an officer jumped up and karate kicked me." [REDACTED] showed me where she had been kicked. She indicated her right outer bicep area. [REDACTED] didn't fall as a result of the kick and she said, "I'm not hurt. He caught me off guard. I'm not injured. He just came out of nowhere." [REDACTED] saw that Tony and Chad were now on the ground. She couldn't see them due to vehicles blocking her line of vision. She heard Tony say, "I have the gun. It's okay, I've got the gun." [REDACTED] didn't see the gun. She heard the gun "go off" hearing one shot for sure, maybe two. Tony was lying on the ground and she could hear deputies yelling, still with their weapons drawn. She saw the deputies "get hold of Chad." The deputies pulled Tony away from the building. [REDACTED] then heard Tony say, "Chad didn't shoot me." [REDACTED] saw that the deputies were trying to "settle" Chad down and Chad was still yelling. The deputies pulled Chad behind the brick wall and would not let her go near.

I asked [REDACTED] how long Chad had been in the Army. She told me about six and a half years. Chad had been discharged approximately a year ago. [REDACTED] went on to explain that Chad was a member of the wedding party and that his cousin was the groom. "[REDACTED]" a friend of Chad's initially began to walk Chad home. [REDACTED] was not a member of the wedding party and was not dressed in a tuxedo. [REDACTED] did not walk all the way home with Chad and returned to the party. I asked if Tony was dressed in a tuxedo. [REDACTED] described Tony's clothes as a blue knit "golf" type shirt and trousers (NFD). She didn't remember anyone else in the parking lot while the situation was unfolding. She did remember that she saw a red or black jeep in the parking lot. It was occupied by more than one person but she could provide no further information. She never saw the people or the jeep after the incident.

I concluded the interview at approximately 0115 hours. Refer to audio cassette for further.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/23/00/ 2:29 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Sgt. D Maciel #1965/WCPS/Spl. Svcs.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> 201
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6B01</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

R.D. <u>6023</u>	BEAT <u>6B01</u>	RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
---------------------	---------------------	------------------------------

DOMESTIC  CHILD ABUSE  HATE  GANG  ELDERLY ABUSE  (Other)

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <u>245(a)(2)PC/ A.D.W. w/Gun</u>	CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFY TO) <u>12031 (a)(1)PC/ Loaded gu</u>	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <u>417CPC/ Brandishing</u>	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFY TO;)	CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE <u>V</u>	NAME ( Last, first, middle, Generation ) / FIRM NAME <u>Morales, Tony</u>	AKA / Moniker
------------------	--	---------------

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES		PROPERTY CODES		PROPERTY CODES		PROPERTY CODES		PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE	RC-RECOVERED PROPERTY	A-CURRENCY / NOTES	D-VEHICLE	G-FIREARMS	J-LIVESTOCK	SK-SAFEKEEPING	SP-STOLEN PROPERTY	B-JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K-MISC.
	FP-FOUND PROPERTY	C-CLOTHING / FURS	F-ELECTRONIC EQUIP.	I-CONSUMABLE GOODS							
CODE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE			

On Saturday, May 20, 2000, I was directed to interview [REDACTED], the mother of Chad Morales, and ex-wife of Tony Morales. [REDACTED] was identified as a witness to the struggle and incident that occurred between Chad and Tony. I contacted [REDACTED] in the parking lot, located at 2<sup>nd</sup> Street and Shiells Drive, and she told me the following:

Chad was in his cousin's wedding that was conducted at the Catholic Church, located at Ventura and C Street. From the church, the reception was held as the Fillmore Memorial Building. Chad had been drinking all day, and he is normally not a drinker. Chad is 26 yrs of age. By the time the dance started at 2000 hrs, Chad was pretty "gone". Chad became upset, but [REDACTED] did not know why Chad was so aggravated with everyone. [REDACTED] was dancing with her other son when someone went over to Chad and asked him to go outside and take care of things. [REDACTED] said by the time Chad got outside, Chad had gotten "into it" with security. Chad began yelling at security, Chad's brother went out to see what was going on, and Chad's aunt told Chad he could not come back inside.

A friend of Chad's, [REDACTED], walked Chad down toward the stairs, located at the north side of the Fillmore junior high school, at the west end of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. When [REDACTED] returned to the Memorial Building, [REDACTED] asked where Chad was, and [REDACTED] replied that Chad had gone home. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], Chad's wife, drove to their house on Fernglan Circle, to see if Chad was really there. When they arrived at the house, [REDACTED] went to the bedroom and knocked on the door. Chad opened the door, and he was wearing his uniform jacket and had his gun in his hand. Chad said he was going back to the Memorial Building. Chad was yelling some incoherent things.

[REDACTED] said Chad had his Army jacket on, with medals, and he had his silver, long nose gun. I had her view my semi-auto pistol for identification purposes, and [REDACTED] stated Chad's gun was similar to my pistol. Chad told his mother to get out of his way and he was going back up there, referring to the Memorial Building. [REDACTED] told me Chad was mad at the security officer for unknown reasons. [REDACTED] tried to stop Chad from leaving the house, and [REDACTED] and the kids tried to stop him. [REDACTED] told me there were three children at the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/22/00 @ 1615</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>[Signature] / 1674 / WCES / DETS / B</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature] #107</u>
---	--	---



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE

house when Chad was there, [REDACTED] Chad just pushed himself past all of them at the house.

Chad left the house and [REDACTED] ran after him in an attempt to get him to stop. [REDACTED] told the kids to go back into the house, and [REDACTED] took [REDACTED]'s car and "flew" back up to the Memorial Building. When she arrived, she got out of the car, and yelled for someone to call the Sheriff because Chad had a gun. Soon after that Chad's father, Tony Morales, came down to her and asked her what she meant. She told Tony that Chad had a gun. About that time, the two of them observed Chad walking toward the Memorial Building, on the grass area of the junior high school, on the west side of Shiells Drive. The two of them went over to Chad, but kept their distance, because he had the gun in his hand and he was telling them to stay away. Chad was walking at the north end of the parking lot, at the corner of Shiells Drive and 2<sup>nd</sup> Street. [REDACTED] thought Chad was walking toward the entrance to the Memorial Building, and they were trying to stop him. Chad kept walking, but turned a little, and walked to the area between the Memorial Building and the Fillmore Boys & Girls Club.

Chad kept trying the rear doors of the Memorial Building, but the doors were all locked. Tony and [REDACTED] kept trying to calm Chad, but he just told them to stay away from him. Tony was real close to Chad at this time, and [REDACTED] remembered the Sheriff's deputies arriving. [REDACTED] said Chad never threatened his father, but rather just waved the gun and telling them to get out of the way. [REDACTED] said before she knew it, Tony yelled "I have the gun". [REDACTED] said Tony had Chad on the ground, struggling, and the deputies were all around them. [REDACTED] said she heard the gun go off. [REDACTED] believes the gun was under Tony, and that was when she heard the gun go off. The deputies were telling Chad to get away, but [REDACTED] said Chad was talking something about his rights or being handcuffed, she was unsure what he was saying. [REDACTED] said she heard Tony tell deputies "Chad didn't mean to shoot me", or "Chad didn't shoot me, the gun just went off."

[REDACTED] said the deputies were trying to keep all the people back from the area.

I spoke with [REDACTED] about distances between Chad and Tony. [REDACTED] estimated the distance between the three of them was approximately arms distance. The distance varied as the incident continued. [REDACTED] told me she saw Chad walk up some stairs toward a door, located on the west side of the Memorial Building. Chad went to the door, Tony followed but stopped on the steps, and [REDACTED] stayed at the bottom of the steps. When Chad came back down the steps, Tony and Chad were very close. Tony was backing up while he was talking to Chad, and Chad was walking toward Tony. [REDACTED] said Tony did not get the gun from Chad until the after the deputies were present.

[REDACTED] said when the deputies were present, she was asked to get back, and she did not have a good view of Tony and Chad anymore, due to the deputies and a car that was blocking. [REDACTED] said she heard Tony say "I have the gun", and Chad was still struggling trying to get the gun back. [REDACTED] said that was when the gun went off.

[REDACTED] said the deputies still had their guns out and were able to get Tony out of the way. She said the deputies got a hold of Chad and placed him in a hold as he was yelling about being in the Army and for them to let go of the hold. [REDACTED] said one of the officers was attending to Tony while the deputies were taking Chad away from the area.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/22/00 @ 1615 HRS</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>Det J Papp / 1674 / WCPD / DETS / B</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature] #100</u>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>0023</u>	2 BEAT <u>60B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

A short time later, that seemed like forever, the paramedics arrived and took care of Tony. I asked her if she saw anyone else in the area during the struggle and shooting. [REDACTED] said she saw two security personnel in the area, one with a white shirt, and the other with an orange shirt. I also asked [REDACTED] if she had seen [REDACTED] since she left [REDACTED] house, and she stated she did not. She told me she heard from her husband, [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] was at home with the children.

The contact with [REDACTED] was tape-recorded and terminated. Refer to the tape recording for additional details. The tape was released to Det. J. Panza.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

5/22/00 @ 1615 hrs

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

Det. J. Panza / 11674 / WCPD / DETS / B

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature] #100

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023 2 BEAT 6B01 3 RB NUMBER 00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

R.D. 6023 BEAT 6B01 RB NUMBER 00-40230

DOMESTIC  CHILD ABUSE  HATE  GANG  ELDERLY ABUSE  (Other)

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <u>245(a)(2)PC/ A.D.W.</u>	CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFY TO) <u>12031(a)(1)PC/ Loaded gun</u>	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) <u>417C PC/Brandish gun</u>	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFY TO);	CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	---	--

CODE <u>V</u>	NAME ( Last, first, middle, Generation ) / FIRM NAME <u>Morales, Tony</u>	AKA / Moniker
------------------	--	---------------

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES			PROPERTY CODES			PROPERTY CODES			PROPERTY CODES						
E - EVIDENCE	RC-RECOVERED PROPERTY	A-CURRENCY / NOTES	D-VEHICLE	G-FIREARMS	J-LIVESTOCK	SK-SAFEKEEPING	SP-STOLEN PROPERTY	B- JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K-MISC.	FP-FOUND PROPERTY	C-CLOTHING / FURS	F-ELECTRONIC EQUIP.	I-CONSUMABLE GOODS
CODE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE							



On Saturday, May 20, 2000, at approximately 2200 hrs, I was called out to Fillmore for a shooting investigation that occurred at the Fillmore Memorial Building. When I arrived to the command post, I was directed to interview a subject that was a possible witness, at [REDACTED] in Fillmore.

I drove to that address and spoke with [REDACTED], about the incident. [REDACTED] told me he had been sitting on a bench in his front yard when he saw a male subject run and fall on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. [REDACTED] said the subject was running east on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, from Fernglan Circle. The male appeared to be wearing a flannel shirt and had what appeared to be a gun in his hand. The male subject got back up and continued running east on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. [REDACTED] told me he then saw a female with a skirt on, yelling to the male subject to come back. The female was in the area of Fernglan Circle and 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. [REDACTED] told me he hid behind a bush in his front yard, when he saw the gun in the male subject's hand.

[REDACTED] pointed out the bench under the bedroom window, located at the southeast corner of his house. The front yard of [REDACTED]'s house is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Akers Street and 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, allowing [REDACTED] an unobstructed view of the street and area he described to me.

[REDACTED] believed he observed the male and female approximately 10 – 15 minutes before the incident occurred at the Memorial Building. [REDACTED] said after seeing the male subject with the gun, he went up to his fathers' house on Central Avenue to eat some pizza. [REDACTED] told me he saw all the cop cars at Central Ave and 2<sup>nd</sup> Street.

[REDACTED] described the male subject as being Hispanic, approximately in his 20's, with the gun in his left hand. [REDACTED] told me it was too dark to recognize any other features of the male subject. [REDACTED] said he observed the gun in the subject's hand as he ran, when he fell, and then ran off. [REDACTED] described the gun as being grayish in color, and being of rectangular shape.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/22/00 @ 1330</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>[Signature] / 1674 / WCPD / PETS / B</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
---	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ described the female that yelled at the male subject as being in her 20's, wearing a colorful striped skirt, with black hair. █████ went on to say that after the female yelled at the male, █████ did not see the male or female anymore. █████ did not see the female run after the male subject. The contact with █████ █████ was tape-recorded and terminated. Refer to the tape for additional details. The tape was released to Detective J. Panza.

█████

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/22/00 @ 1330	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det J Panza / 11674 / WCPS / DETS / B	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6801	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

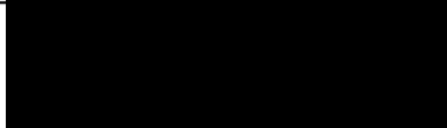
R.D. 6023	BEAT 6B01	RB NUMBER 00-40230
--------------	--------------	-----------------------

DOMESTIC  CHILD ABUSE  HATE  GANG  ELDERLY ABUSE  (Other)

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 245(a)(2)PC/ A.D.W. W/GUN	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFY TO) 12031(a)(1)PC/Loaded gun	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 417©PC/ Brandishing	CLASS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> RECLASSIFY TO)	CLASS <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE: V NAME (Last, first, middle, Generation) / FIRM NAME: [REDACTED], Tony AKA / Moniker: \_\_\_\_\_

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES			PROPERTY CODES					
E - EVIDENCE	RC-RECOVERED PROPERTY	A-CURRENCY / NOTES	D-VEHICLE	G-FIREARMS	J-LIVESTOCK			
SK-SAFEKEEPING	SP-STOLEN PROPERTY	B- JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E-OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H-HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K-MISC.			
	FP-FOUND PROPERTY	C-CLOTHING / FURS	F-ELECTRONIC EQUIP.	I-CONSUMABLE GOODS				
CODE	ITEM	QTY.	ITEM NAME	BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	MISC. DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE



In the early morning hours of Sunday, May 21, 2000, I drove to [REDACTED] to speak with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had been identified as the wife of arrestee, Chad [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was waiting for me on her front porch with her neighbor. I told her why I was there and asked her to tell me about what occurred between her and Chad.

[REDACTED] said she and Chad were at the wedding at the Catholic church and then <sup>went</sup> to the reception at the Fillmore Memorial Building. There were no problems at that time. [REDACTED] went home at approximately 1630 hrs to take a nap. She slept until 1800 hrs and then returned back to the Memorial Building at approximately 1900 hrs. She noticed Chad had been drinking alcohol, and spoke to her in a condescending manner. [REDACTED] told Chad she did not appreciate being talked to in such a poor manner, and decided to leave. Chad believed his sister had put her up to it and he became upset with his sister.

[REDACTED] had left the building when Chad had some type of argument with his sister and pushed her. Chad left the building and began to walk away from the building, toward the steps, located at 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, west of Shiells Drive. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], Chad's mother, got into [REDACTED]'s car and drove back to [REDACTED] and Chad's house, located at [REDACTED]. When they arrived at the house, Chad was in the house, wearing his dress uniform Army jacket. He was coming down the hall from the bedroom. Chad had a gun in the air, and told [REDACTED] "I'm going, I'm going", and left the house. [REDACTED] began to follow him, but Chad was too fast. [REDACTED] came back to the house and the kids were on the phone with the Sheriff's Department. There were three kids present in the house, [REDACTED] of age.

I asked [REDACTED] if she or [REDACTED] had confronted Chad in the hallway, she said they had and Chad pushed both of them out of the way. When he went out of the house, [REDACTED] chased after him and yelled continuously at him trying to get him to stop. She then decided to have someone call the police and let the police handle it. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] had left in [REDACTED]'s car to handle it, and [REDACTED] stayed at the house with the kids, since they were upset.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/22/00 @ 1530 HRS	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [Signature] / 1674 / WCPD / DETS / B	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] #168
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6601	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

Page 2 of 4  Continuation AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I asked [redacted] how Chad got home, and she told me he walked home from the Memorial Building. The distance from the Memorial Building is less than one mile. By the time [redacted] and [redacted] arrived at the house on Fernglen Circle, Chad was already at the house. [redacted] said when Chad left he was wearing his tuxedo shirt, pants and vest, he was not wearing his jacket.

[redacted] told me she never returned to the Memorial Building after Chad left, and did not see what was going on. She told me she had received a couple of calls from family stating what had occurred and the cops were going to speak with her.

I asked [redacted] if she would allow me to see the inside of the house where the incident occurred and she stated that was not a problem. I asked her to describe the gun and she stated she did not know what type of gun it was that he had. I had her view my semi-auto pistol and she stated it was similar to my pistol. [redacted] said she knew he had the gun for some time.

[redacted] took me into the house and showed me the hallway where the incident occurred. She led me down the hallway to the master bedroom and showed me the walk-in closet where the gun was kept. She looked for the case on the shelf, along the east wall of the closet. [redacted] was unable to locate the case in the closet, but we later found it setting on the dirty clothesbasket, partially open. [redacted] identified the case as the one belonging to Chad's pistol, and told me "Here, take it—I don't want the stupid thing anyway". I looked through the black nylon case and located another magazine for the pistol along with the trigger lock and key.

[redacted] identified the tuxedo shirt and vest that was left hanging on the master bedroom door. We left the master bedroom and [redacted] again showed me the areas where she and [redacted] saw Chad. I asked [redacted] where the kids were when Chad was home and she said they were down the hall. The kids were trying to stop Chad from leaving the house. [redacted] then showed me a small metal piece she found on the floor in the hallway. The metal piece was the thumb lever for the safety of the pistol. [redacted] showed me a tan colored holster that was found by her son, [redacted].

I left the house and put the holster, gun case and pistol safety in the trunk of my car and returned to the house to interview [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]. The interview with [redacted] [redacted] was terminated and tape-recorded. (0110 hrs) Refer to the tape for additional details. The tape was released to Det. J. Panza.



At approximately 0115 hrs, I began an interview with [redacted] [redacted], in the presence of [redacted] [redacted]. I asked [redacted] to tell me what she had seen and heard at the house while Chad was there. [redacted] began to tell me the following:

[redacted] was at [redacted] and Chad's house while they were at the wedding party. She was at the house with her stepbrother, [redacted], and [redacted]'s son, [redacted]. [redacted] told me Chad came in all sweaty while she was trying to pull the couch out to make a bed. She asked Chad how to do it, but he replied in some mumbled

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/22/00 @ 1530 HRS	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. J. Papp / 1624 / WCRS / DETS / B	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] #107
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6601	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

remark that she could not understand. Chad walked off in a hurry, and [REDACTED] thought he was getting comfortable since he had his tuxedo on.

[REDACTED] told me her mother, [REDACTED] came in the house and she and Chad had a pushing fight in the hallway. Chad pushed [REDACTED]'s mother down and [REDACTED] began to cry. [REDACTED] went over and tried to stop Chad, and noticed he had a gun. [REDACTED] then came into the house and tried to help stop Chad from leaving. [REDACTED] said she did not know if the gun was loaded or not. [REDACTED] discovered at that time Chad was drunk.

Chad continued to the door, as [REDACTED] continued to try and stop Chad from leaving. Chad pushed [REDACTED] down, near the kitchen and front door area.

[REDACTED] said when he arrived at the house he was wearing his tuxedo, but when he left, he was wearing a different shirt with long pants. Chad had gone into the garage and then down the hall. [REDACTED]'s mom went over to the hall and [REDACTED] went over to the hall. She saw Chad wearing his vest that had a bunch of badges on it, similar to Boy Scout badges, red and [REDACTED] in color. [REDACTED] said Chad was wearing a button type shirt.

After the pushing and shoving, Chad went out the door, with [REDACTED] following him to the corner. [REDACTED] called 9-1-1 but she did not know the address at the house, so she began to cry. She handed the phone to her stepbrother, [REDACTED], and he talked with the dispatchers. [REDACTED] told me her neighbor, [REDACTED], called the cops too, because she had heard the screaming at [REDACTED]'s house. The contact with [REDACTED] was terminated and tape-recorded. Refer to the tape for details. The tape was released to Det. J. Panza.



[REDACTED] was at the house with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Chad came home wearing his tuxedo shirt and changed into some other clothes. A short time later, [REDACTED], came home he heard [REDACTED] saying something like "No, No". [REDACTED] saw Chad pushing [REDACTED] in the hall, and that was the first time he saw the gun in Chad's right hand. Chad then left the house and [REDACTED] was going to run after him, but [REDACTED] ran after him. [REDACTED] came back into the house and was looking for the keys to [REDACTED]'s car. [REDACTED] then got into [REDACTED] car and yelled for someone to call 9-1-1. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] called 9-1-1 and [REDACTED] also called 9-1-1, but [REDACTED] talked to the dispatcher because [REDACTED] could not. He told the dispatcher Chad had a gun and was really drunk.

I asked [REDACTED] where Chad went when he came into the house, and [REDACTED] said he saw Chad go down the hall. [REDACTED] said Chad didn't say anything to any of them, only the mumbled remark to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said the next time he saw Chad, Chad was wearing an army jacket with a patch on his right shoulder. Chad was still wearing his dress pants, and dress shoes. [REDACTED] said he didn't get involved with the pushing going on in the hallway. [REDACTED] said Chad appeared to be drunk, and was mad, trying to go somewhere.

The interview with [REDACTED] was tape-recorded and terminated. Refer to the tape for additional details. The tape was released to Det. J. Panza.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/22/00 @ 1530 HRS	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT Det. J. Panza / 1674 / WCPD / DETS/B	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] / [ID]
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6001</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00 - 40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I photographed the outside front of the residence, as well as the interior parts where the incident occurred. The film was booked into the evidence locker at the Fillmore sub station.

I returned to the command post and walked the grass area of the junior high school grounds, between the Memorial Center and stairs on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. I also walked the stairs and 3<sup>rd</sup> Street to Fernglan Circle, in an attempt to locate any additional evidence. No additional items were located.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/22/00 @ 1530 HRS</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>Det G. P. [Signature] / 1624 / WCRS / PETS / B</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature] #100</u>
---	--	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 6023	3 BEAT 6801	4 RB NUMBER 2000-40230		
<input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL <input type="checkbox"/> CASE CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/> _____		<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> _____				
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) 245 P.C. / A.D.W. w/wrap		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)		14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW	
	5   20   00   2045	SAT				
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT		ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	
		511 SECOND STREET	FILLMORE	CAL.		
20 CODE	V - VICTIM	W - WITNESS	R - REPORTING PARTY	F - FINDER	O - OWNER	P - PARTY
35 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		36 DAYS OFF	37 WORK HRS	38 INTERPRETER	39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
N/A		-	-	-	N.I.P.	
40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
-	-	-				
57 OCCUPATION ( <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)		58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE	
		-	-	-	NONE	
62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.				
-	-	-				
65 <u>ARSON</u>	66 <u>BURGLARY</u>	68 <u>THEFT</u>	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u>	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd.	<input type="checkbox"/> Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts	<input type="checkbox"/> No Force	<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence		
<input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited	<input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle	<input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle	<input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon	<input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime		
<input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg.	<input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA		
<input type="checkbox"/> Storage	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine	<input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related		
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial		<input type="checkbox"/> From Person	<input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury	<input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime		
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial		<input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle	<input type="checkbox"/> Firearm	<input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure	67 <u>ROBBERY</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch	<input type="checkbox"/> Knife	<input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole		
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Place	<input type="checkbox"/> Bank	<input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet	<input type="checkbox"/> Other		
<input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle	<input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Other			
<input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial					
<input type="checkbox"/> Forest	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station					
<input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred	<input type="checkbox"/> Highway	69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u>	71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Residence	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
		\$ _____				
73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT		76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.		
5-20-00 / 2045	5-21-00 / 0830	BARNES / 1512 / WCRS		A. Naval / 2555		
77 COPIES TO		78 APPROVED BY / ID NO.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER						



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B0 1	3 RB NUMBER 2000-40230
----------------	--------------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5-20-2000, at approximately 2055 hours, Senior Deputy Probasco and I were dispatched to Fillmore reference a shooting that occurred at the Memorial building. Upon our arrival Senior Deputy Almazan directed Probasco and I to locate any witnesses outside of the Memorial building. Once located we were to F.I. and interview said witnesses. I started contacting various groups of people standing around the crime scene. Initially all the subjects I contacted did not see or hear anything. I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and he said that his wife, [REDACTED] and his stepdaughter, [REDACTED], might have seen something. I first contacted [REDACTED] and she told me the following.

[REDACTED] said that her husband had just pulled into the Fillmore High school parking lot and parked the car facing in a N/W direction. [REDACTED] added that she and her daughter [REDACTED] got out of the car from the front passenger seat. [REDACTED] continued, saying that as soon as they got out of the car she heard verbal arguing coming from a group of people, approximately 4 subjects, which were standing on the sidewalk N/ of where they were parked. [REDACTED] stated that she could not hear everything that was being said but at one point she heard a subject say, "I'm going to blow you away, Mother Fucker!" That same subject then pointed a shinny handgun to the face of the male that was standing in front of him. The female subject that was standing nearby yelled, "Put it away." [REDACTED] said that she told her husband [REDACTED], that they have a gun let's get out of hear. The [REDACTED] family immediately got back into their Suburban and [REDACTED] drove off S/B through the parking lot to Second Street and then E/ on Second Street. [REDACTED] added that as they drove in front of the Memorial Building they saw a subject, which they described as, wearing a dark raid style jacket that they believed was a deputy sheriff. They told that subject that there was a man with a gun, pointing towards the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 0830	14 REPORTING OFFICER / IDNO / DIV / UNIT BARNES / 1512 / WCOS	15 APPROVED BY / IDNO [Signature] 2105
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 4 of 4  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B0	3 RB NUMBER 2000-40230
----------------	---------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Shields street side of the Memorial building. That subject ran towards the location and the [REDACTED] drove off. [REDACTED] said that she did not hear any shots fired. [REDACTED] described the subject with the gun as a male Hispanic, Green checkered shirt, Beige pants, approximately 5-10 and chubby, N.F.D.

After completing my interview with [REDACTED], I spoke with her daughter [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me the following. [REDACTED]'s statement on there arrival was the same as [REDACTED]'s. [REDACTED] added, that when she got out of the car she heard a male subject yelling, however, she could not understand what was being said. [REDACTED] said that she looked to see where the yelling was coming from and that is when she saw a male and female subject walking from the Shields side of the Memorial building towards the parking lot across the street. [REDACTED] described this male subject as being dressed up as if he was in the wedding. As these two subjects' were getting closer, she heard the male say, "Let me at him, where is he?" The female responded, "Leave it alone, calm down." The male subject then ran across the street and made contact with another male subject who had suddenly appeared from the dark park. [REDACTED] said that they were now standing face to face on the sidewalk adjacent to the grass. The male subject that was dressed up then starts yelling and cursing at the other male. [REDACTED] said at this point she could see that the male that arrived from the dark, had a shiny hand gun in his right hand and he was holding it down at his side. This subject then said, stop right there or I will blow you away. As he <sup>was</sup> saying this he brings up the gun, cocks it, as described by [REDACTED], and then points it to the face of the subject that was dressed up. [REDACTED] described the subject with the gun as a Hispanic male unknown age, wearing a green checkered shirt and beige pants. At this point [REDACTED] and her family got back into the car and drove off.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00/0830	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT BARNES/1512/WCP5	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 2555
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 DE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**  **CASE CLOSED**

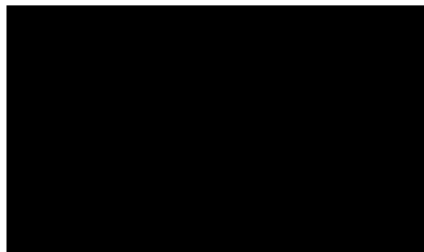
**Gang**  **Domestic**  **Hate**  **Child Abuse**  **Elderly Abuse**

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

**Code Section/Description:** 245 P.C. - Assault with a deadly weapon.

**(Reclassify To:)**

**Code:** V **Name:** Morales, Tony



I interviewed (W) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] regarding an assault with a deadly weapon that occurred at the Fillmore Memorial Building earlier this evening.

[REDACTED] related the following: She was in a light blue Suburban with her husband, (W) [REDACTED], her 12 year old daughter, (W) [REDACTED], her sister, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] husband [REDACTED]. They arrived at the Memorial building at approximately 2045 hours and parked in the parking lot of the old Middle School. This parking lot is on the northwest corner of Shiells St. and Second St. in Fillmore. They parked in the fourth of fifth parking space, from the Second St. entrance, that faces in a westerly direction.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] got out of the car and [REDACTED] said she could hear some people arguing or scuffling, towards the north end of the parking lot. [REDACTED] then heard one of the male subjects involved in the argument, say "I'm fucking gonna blow you away you mother-fucker, I'm fucking gonna blow you away mother-fucker." [REDACTED] stepped toward the rear of her car and looked toward the disturbance. She saw one guy pointing a "shiny, silver gun" at the other guy's face. The suspect was standing on the sidewalk, facing towards the Memorial building and the victim was standing in the parking lot, facing the suspect. (The sidewalk she is mentioning, is a walkway that runs, E/W, from Shiells St. to the school office building). [REDACTED] said there were three to four males and a female in the group of people with the suspect. [REDACTED] said she also saw another male subject behind the victim. [REDACTED] did not see the female, but heard her say, "put it down."

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/22/00 @ 3:34 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]*

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.  
6023

2 BEAT  
6B01

3 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

██████████ then told ██████████ they needed to leave because there was somebody with a gun. They immediately got back into the car and backed out to Second St. As ██████████ was closing her door, she looked toward the incident again and saw what looked like two males running toward the rear of the Memorial building. Neither of these males was the suspect.

██████████ said she and her group drove towards Central Ave. and stopped a police officer that was walking across Second St. They told the officer there was a guy with a gun and he ran behind the building. I asked ██████████ if she heard any gunshots and she said no.

██████████ said, as they were leaving, they talked to a man, who was walking his children. They told the man he should go home, because there was somebody with a gun. After the incident was over, they saw the man again and he said he heard two gunshots just after they left. ██████████ did not know who this man was.

██████████ described the suspect as a Hispanic male, chunky build, about 5'9" tall, early 20's, short dark hair, wearing a loose, greenish, checkered, short sleeved shirt, and beige pants. ██████████ said she could not identify him if she saw him again.

I asked ██████████ about the male subject who was having the gun pointed at him. ██████████ said she did not get a good look at him, but thought he was wearing a light shirt and black pants. ██████████ said he was thinner and slightly taller than the suspect.

I again questioned ██████████ about the two guys she saw running toward the Memorial building. She described them as young, skinny, Hispanic males. I again asked her if either of these guys was the one with the gun. ██████████ said no. She said she did not know if one of them was the victim, but thought they were chasing the suspect who, she assumed, had run to the rear of the Memorial building.

I concluded my interview at 2353 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/22/00 @ 3:34 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. E. Nelson #2896 / Special Services	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>D. L. Kelley #833</i>
--	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 6023	3 BEAT 6B01	4 RB NUMBER 2000-40230
5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL		6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE		
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)		12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	
15 OCCURRED FROM	MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO. DAY YR. TIME
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT		ADDRESS	CITY	STATE ZIP
20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY				

31 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <b>ARSON</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <b>BURGLARY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other  67 <b>ROBBERY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <b>THEFT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other  69 <b>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</b> \$ _____ <b>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</b> \$ _____	70 <b>FORCE / WEAPON</b> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	72 <b>SPECIAL INTEREST</b> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	--	---	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 05-20-2000/2050	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-2000/0430	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT D. STONE / 9140 / WEP/HD	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. D. L. KELLEY #1000
77 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER			



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6423	2 BEAT 6B41	3 RB NUMBER 2000-40230
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

Page 3 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 05/20/2000 at 2050 hours, I was dispatched to shots fired at the Memorial Building in Fillmore. I arrived at approximately 2110 hours, and was contacted by W-██████████, in the 600 block of Second Street.

W-██████████ told me he had just parked his vehicle in the Jr. High School parking lot when he saw a female park her vehicle on Shields Drive, just north of Second Street. The female subject exited her vehicle, walked rapidly northbound Shields Drive, to the rear of the Memorial Building where she met a Hispanic male. W-██████████ then saw a male Hispanic, approx. 15-25 years, black jacket, approach the female and male subjects, with a stainless steel semi-automatic handgun in his right hand pointing towards the ground. As the male subject approached the male and female, he raised his right arm, pointing the barrel of the gun directly at the male, shouting "Shut the fuck up!".

W-██████████ ducked down below the dashboard of his vehicle, started the engine, and left the area. W-██████████ went to a friends house, and overheard there were shots fired at the Memorial Building on his friends scanner.

W-██████████ then returned to the area to make a statement of what he saw.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05-21-2000 / 0430	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. STONE / 9140 / WCPS / 142	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO D. Kelley #892
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6301	3 RB NUMBER 2000-40230
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**SUPPLEMENTAL**

Code Section:

Code: W-2                      Name: [REDACTED]

On 5-20-00 at approximately 2050 hours while working uniformed patrol, Dep. Stone and I were dispatched to the Memorial Building in Fillmore for an officer involved shooting. Upon our arrival I contacted W-2 [REDACTED] who told the following.

W-[REDACTED] stated that she was in the parking lot to the west of the Boys and Girls Club with W-[REDACTED] and W-[REDACTED]. She heard an unknown female in a blue dress saying, "I tried to stop him." She then saw a subject come from the driveway between the Boys and Girls Club and the Memorial Building. She described the subject as a male Hispanic approximately 18-19 years old wearing a blue button up shirt and black pants with slicked black hair. An unknown older male wearing a white button up shirt with thin stripes, black pants, a mustache and blonde hair approximately 35-40 years old then approach the subject with the gun trying to calm him down. The subject then yelled back at the older male telling him, "No...shut the fuck up!" She then saw the subject point a large chrome gun at the older male's head at a range of approximately 1 foot. The subject then ordered the older male to walk towards the back of the Boys and Girls Club. At that time she left the parking lot fearing for her safety, leaving towards Central from 2nd Street. While on Central she heard on a scanner that there were shots fired at the Memorial Building, but she did not hear any shots. She then returned the Memorial Building to inform the deputies of what she witnessed.

The interview with W-[REDACTED] was tape recorded and booked into the Sheriff's Property Room as evidence.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00/1800	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT HURTADO/9173/WCPD/3RT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] 4832
--	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6001</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

5 ITEM	8 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (Reclassify To:)
<b>245(a) P.C.      ADW</b>	<b>12031(A)1      POSS. LOAD. FIREARM</b>	
<b>417 © P.C.      BRANDISHING</b>		

**Code: V-1                  Name: Anthony Morales**

On 5-20-00 at approximately 2130 hours I was called by the Watch Commander, Capt. Hindman, to respond to a shooting at the Veteran Memorial Building in Fillmore located at 511 Second Street. I responded to the Fillmore Police Department where Sr. Deputy Furlong had the suspect, Chad Morales, under arrest. The victim Tony Morales, the suspect's father, was at Santa Paula Hospital with a bullet wound. Furlong briefed me on the entire incident. (Refer to Furlongs reports same RB#) Sgt Larsen arrived at the station so I went to assist the units at the Memorial Building. When I arrived at the Memorial Building I was informed that Commander Tenneson was the incident commander. The case agents were Sgt. Kelly and Sr. Deputy Jim Panza.

I was assigned by Sgt. Kelly to get preliminary information on all the subjects at the location and separate the witnesses who saw the incident from the ones that didn't for follow-up taped interviews. The location was attended by approximately 200 plus people. Assisting me in the initial information gathering were Detective Almazan, and Sr. Deputy Probasco. A couple more deputies arrived later to assist us. I received personal information on thirty-four attendees. The majority hadn't witnessed the event (the names will be listed on an additional name report with information.) After all the names of people were obtained a large team of interviewers was assembled and began interviewing all the people that had information on the shooting.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/23/00 1300</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>[Signature] #001</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature] #800</u>
---	--	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

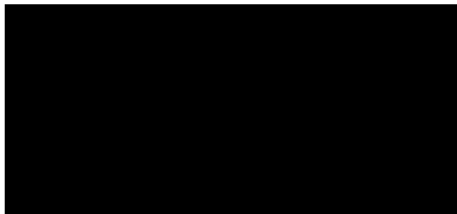
Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6601	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND/MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	-------	-------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

The following taped interview is a synopsis of one of three follow-up interviews that I conducted.



On 5-21-2000 at approximately 0215 I interviewed [REDACTED] who is a City of Fillmore employee who was assigned to the Memorial Building. [REDACTED] started at 1600 hours for the day. [REDACTED] said he saw Chad Morales (will be referred to as Chad although not identified by name instead of suspect) was already drunk, pushing one of the security guards. [REDACTED] said his first reaction was to see what was going on. He said he saw two security guards holding the individual. [REDACTED] said he tried to separate them to find out what was going on. [REDACTED] said, " This guy was very excited, yelling and pushing everybody including security guards, ladies and he pushed me." [REDACTED] recounted prior to the security guards escorting him outside. [REDACTED] said two Security Guards escorted Chad outside. [REDACTED] said the father of the suspect, Tony, (Morales) came up to them so he told him he needed to get Chad off the property. [REDACTED] told "Tony" his son could get arrested for trespassing.

"Tony" refused to take the warning and told the security guard he is not to touch Chad, nor tell him anything. [REDACTED] said he again told Tony that Chad had to leave. Chad started walking away w/b toward the middle school to the stairs. Chad left with another "unknown subject" and Tony returned to the dance.

[REDACTED] felt that was the end of the incident. [REDACTED] then continued, "Approximately five to ten minutes later I heard a lady screaming that there was a person carrying a gun.... the Security Guards and I saw the individual (Chad) coming back approaching us." [REDACTED] said he saw Chad carrying a gun. [REDACTED] said he couldn't specify what type of gun it was. [REDACTED] said he went back into the building with the security guards and promptly started closing the doors. [REDACTED] told the people to get down on the floor because a subject had a gun. [REDACTED] said he headed toward the bar to notify, [REDACTED], the bartender to call 911.

[REDACTED] said he remembers a little girl screaming so they were trying to calm her down because she was afraid that something was going to happen to her. [REDACTED] didn't know her name but had seen her at the wedding earlier. The little girl wanted them to hide her. [REDACTED] thinks that the young girl was Chad's sister.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-23-00 1300	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [Signature] #100	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO [Signature] #8002 Def
--	---	---

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6081</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
<p>█████ said the next thing he hears is a Deputy Sheriff yelling from the kitchen area. █████ said that</p>							

he was scared and in a panic because he was unsure what door the suspect might come in. █████ said he went into the bartending area with two security guards and two bartenders. Suddenly they hear a couple of shots one right after another. █████ said when they heard the shots; " they got more scared." █████ said he didn't see anyone shoot the gun only heard the shots. █████ said after hearing the shots he ran to the window in the kitchen and saw the Deputies around the area but he didn't know what happen. █████ said he went back into the main area and kept the people in the building and the doors lock.

I asked █████ if there was anything he might have forgot to tell me or he saw that he now remembers. █████ describes the suspect as wearing a tuxedo. █████ remembers the suspect as being drunk but not falling down. █████ describes an incident that he went into the Men's bathroom and noticed that he was drunk. █████ said that "Tony shook his hand and apologized to him after their encounter." The next time he saw Tony was when he was laying on the ground. █████ said when he saw Tony on the ground he didn't see the suspect around him. The next time he saw Chad was when he was in the back seat of the patrol car. █████ said <sup>the</sup> person in the patrol car was the same person he had trouble <sup>with</sup> earlier in the evening and was drunk and went outside.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/23/00 1300</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>[Signature]</u> <u>1087</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 1201100	3 RB NUMBER 40230
----------------	-------------------	----------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

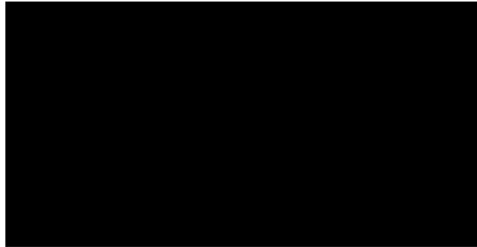
Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (Reclassify To:)
245 p.c    ADW	12031 p.c    LOADED FIREARM	
417 © p.c    BRANDISHING		

**Code: V-1                      Name: Tony Morales**



The following is a synopsis of a taped interview with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who was working as a paid Security Guard during the shooting incident at the Memorial Building in Fillmore.

I interviewed [REDACTED] on 5-21-00 at 0110 hours reference the incident. I told [REDACTED] to tell me what his involvement in the incident was. [REDACTED] said he works for Maxwell Security Company (1-800-277-4827) and was one of ten that were hired for the wedding. [REDACTED] said he was inside when another security guard named "[REDACTED]" doing an inside perimeter search of the building. As soon as he walked by the door (to the dance floor) he saw the suspect (the suspect will be referred to as Chad from now on) pushing his sister to the floor. When [REDACTED] saw Chad knock his sister to the ground he went over and stopped it. [REDACTED] describes Chad as being drunk. [REDACTED] said that during this disturbance another security guard by the name "[REDACTED]" came over to help him. At this time Chad's brother came over to them so they let Chad go.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/23/00 Rev	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>[Signature]</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #80226f
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 680	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	---------------	-------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
		[redacted] said they took Chad outside and his father (V-1 Tony Morales) came outside so they told him					

about the incident with Chad. Chad left and they brought all the people back inside. About twenty minutes later he heard an unknown female yelling "he's got a gun.... He's got a gun." I asked [redacted] if it was the same guy that they had a problem with earlier. [redacted] said, "The girl didn't say it was the same guy but... when we got the guy (Chad) earlier the guy told us he was going to kill us". [redacted] said, " he told me and [redacted] he was going to kill us."

[redacted] said that after hearing the girl yelling about the gun he told the people to go inside and he secured all the doors to the building. A short time later he heard one gun shot then another one. After he heard the shots he told everyone in the building to get on the floor. I asked [redacted] if he ever saw Chad again. [redacted] said he didn't go outside. [redacted] said it would be hard to identify him because it was the first time he saw him. [redacted] had said earlier that the suspect (Chad) was in the wedding. I asked [redacted] if there was anything more he remembers about the incident. [redacted] said he didn't remember anything else about the incident. [redacted] said there were 10 security guards working the event because they expected a crowd of five hundred people.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/23/00 1200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>[Signature]</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #888-888
--	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6073</u>	2 BEAT <u>6001</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental       Case Closed

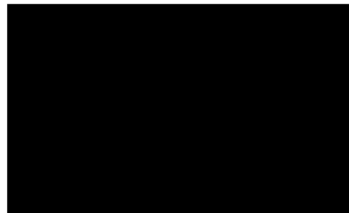
Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<b>Code Section / Description</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> (Reclassify To:)
<b>245 (A) P.C      ADW</b>	<b>12031(A)1      LOADED FIREARM</b>	
<b>417 © P.C      BRANDISHING</b>		

**Code: A-1                      Name: Tony Morales**

On 5-21-2000 while receiving information at a shooting at the Memorial Building I filed out a basic information sheet on all people that were in attendance. As I received information, I was asking them if they had seen the incident or had information that could help us. Three people had some information that I jotted down. The statements were not tape-recorded. The following three people gave statements.



██████████ said she left the wedding to go use the payphone at Fillmore High School, which is across the street from the Memorial Building. When she was coming back to the dance she saw a female in a green dress running out of the building yelling " he has a gun... he has a gun." The female was heading toward the back of the building. (Shiells Road side). She then heard people yelling to get inside. ██████████ said she ran back into the Memorial Building and told the Security Guard about the lady yelling that someone had a gun. According to ██████████ the Security Guards were unaware of the information. The Security Guards started rounding everyone up and having them go inside. ██████████ said she went inside and sat by the back wall. ██████████ said

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5/22/00 1500</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>[Signature]</u> #102	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
---	--	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

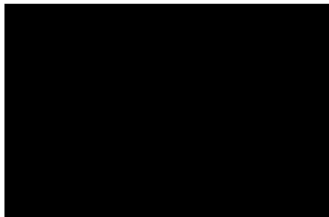
1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

5 ITEM	6 QTY	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
she heard "someone trying to get in the door with very loud bangs. She heard two loud bangs and was told							

to get on the ground.



██████ told me she arrived to the wedding with ██████. ██████ said she heard and saw Chad ██████ arguing with Security Guards. ██████ heard Chad say, "the guys in the jackets are going to get it." Chad then jumped over the fence and started leaving the area with his dad, Tony ██████, following him. ██████ then went into the Memorial Building. When she was inside she heard two gunshots and someone rattling the back door to Memorial Building.



██████ arrived to the party with ██████ and saw Chad ██████ arguing with the Security Guards. ██████ saw Chad jump over the fence and saw Chad leave with his father Tony ██████ following him. She then went into the wedding.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <i>[Signature]</i>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--------------------------	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B1</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description                      Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To:)

Code: (W) Name: █████, █████ █████

On May 20, 2000, I responded to the Fillmore Memorial Building reference a disturbance call with shots fired. At the Memorial Building, I interviewed (W) █████ and he told me the following. The interview was tape-recorded.

(W) █████ was working security for a wedding reception at the Fillmore Memorial Building. He was late and did not arrive until approximately 2000 hours. When █████ arrived, the reception had already started and all the guests were in the building. █████ was assigned to work the front gate that leads to the front door of the building. █████'s job was to monitor people coming in and out of the party and to make sure only guests were allowed into the building. █████ was working the gate with three other security guards. He does not know their names.

About ten minutes after he arrived, █████ heard a disturbance inside the building by the front door. █████ saw some other security guards escort a male subject (later identified as (A-1) Chad Morales) out of the building. The subject was extremely upset and appeared intoxicated. A few other guests came outside with Chad and were trying to calm him down. █████ thought they might be the subject's relatives and friends. Chad was yelling and screaming at the security guards and his relatives. █████ did not understand what Chad was saying but he said the subject yelled a lot of obscenities. Chad then left the front of the building and ran around to the West Side of the building. █████ did not see Chad again. Some of the people with Chad followed him. A couple of minutes later, one of them came back and said Chad had left and gone home. █████ then went inside the building.

About thirty minutes later, a female subject came inside the Memorial Building and told the security supervisor that "he's coming back and he has a gun". The security supervisor had the security guards get all the guests into the building. They shut the doors and did not let anyone come in or leave. About thirty minutes later, they opened the doors and went outside. The Sheriff's Department and Fire Department were on scene. While inside the building, █████ did not hear any gunshots. He said there was a lot of noise and commotion inside the auditorium area, making it difficult to hear.

The tape recording of the interview was given to Major Crime Detectives.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
05/21/00 03:28

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
D. LAREVA / 1998 / SPEC SERV / CSU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 5/21/00

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6B01	00-040230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To:)

Code: Witness Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Witness [REDACTED] was working security at the wedding reception in Fillmore. I interviewed [REDACTED] in the Memorial building at 0105 hours on 5/21/00.

[REDACTED] told me the following; [REDACTED] and his brother [REDACTED] were part of the security team working the wedding at the memorial building. At approximately 2100 hours, they saw Chad arguing with family members in the hallway. They saw Chad push one of the females to the ground. They approached Chad and tried to control him. Chad appeared "drunk." Chad pushed [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] grabbed Chad and put him up against the wall. Chad continued to struggle and yell. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] tried to calm Chad down with the help of family members. They escorted Chad outside.

Chad was yelling at [REDACTED] from outside the reception. Chad was saying he was going to "kill" [REDACTED]. A short time later they heard that Chad had returned with the gun. They began to move everyone into the main reception area. After securing everyone in the reception area they heard gun shots outside.

[REDACTED] did not see Chad drinking but said he was drunk and he could "smell it."

[REDACTED] did not see what happened outside. He thinks Chad was coming back to kill his brother.

Interview concluded at 0115 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 05/21/00 16:55	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT J.MILLER 1968 /SPEC.SERV./CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO A.L. Kelley #8125
--	--	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-040230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental  Case Closed

Gang  Domestic  Hate  Child Abuse  Elderly Abuse

Connecting Report Numbers:

Code Section / Description Code Section / Description (  Reclassify To:)

Code: Witness Name: [REDACTED], [REDACTED] D.O.B [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

W- [REDACTED] was at the Memorial building in Fillmore attending the wedding. [REDACTED] is a long time friend of Chad (suspect). He has known Chad for 10 years.

[REDACTED] told me the following during an interview that I conducted at the Memorial Building on 5/21/2000 at 0130 hours.

[REDACTED] said Chad's wife [REDACTED] was upset during the reception and Chad had been drinking "more than he normally does." He saw [REDACTED] and Chad walk out into the hallway. Chad's sister [REDACTED] followed them into the hallway. The three were arguing and Chad threw [REDACTED] down. The security guards "jumped" on Chad and put him up against the wall. Security let him go and told him to leave. [REDACTED] went outside with Chad. Chad kept wanting to get back in and was yelling at the security people, but [REDACTED] and another person named [REDACTED] kept him out.

[REDACTED] walked Chad home and tried to calm him down and tell him what a fool he was making of himself. Chad told [REDACTED] he was upset with the security guards, his wife [REDACTED], his sister [REDACTED] and how the Military "screwed him up." [REDACTED] watched Chad walk down the stairs, then [REDACTED] returned to the reception.

When [REDACTED] returned to the reception he talked to Chad's mother, father and wife [REDACTED]. He told [REDACTED] Not to go home but [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went to the residence because they were worried about the kids. [REDACTED] talked with Chad's father about how they could not believe Chad would do something like that. They walked back into the bar area and one of the workers said Chad was back and he had a gun.

Security moved everyone into the main reception area and secured the doors. [REDACTED] said he could hear arguing and saw the deputies run to the back door, draw their guns and kick the door. [REDACTED] heard "two" shots.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/21/00 16:16</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / SIGNATURE <b>J.MILLER 1968 / SPEC.SERV./CSU</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #5802-498
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <b>6023</b>	2 BEAT <b>6B01</b>	3 RB NUMBER <b>00-040230</b>
-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

█████ stayed inside and did not see anything else outside. When he finally looked out back Chad had already been arrested and was gone.

█████ said █████ went around and got names of people who had seen the original argument.

█████ told me Chad had arrived to the reception at about 1300 hours and was drinking beer and some hard liqueur "7and7."

█████ said Chad never mentioned a gun or hurting anyone. He was just upset at "life." █████ has never seen or heard Chad talk about guns.

Interview concluded at 0145 hours.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>05/21/00 16:16</b>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <b>J.MILLER 1968 /SPEC.SERV./CSU</b>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>J.L. Kelley #1800 Def</i>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6021	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Supplemental     Case Closed

Gang     Domestic     Hate     Child Abuse     Elderly Abuse

**Connecting Report Numbers:**

Code Section / Description      Code Section / Description       (Reclassify To:)  
 PC 245(A)(1)      ADW

Code: A-1      Name: Chad Morales

On 05/20/00, 2200 hours, I conducted a taped interview with the following witnesses. For details pertaining to the incident, refer to Deputy Welty's narrative report.

██████████ told me the following:

██████████ was working at the Memorial Building as a security guard at a wedding reception.

██████████ was standing inside the hall entrance in the Memorial Building, near the double hallway doors. He first saw the suspect as he came out of the hallway double doors. ██████████ described the suspect as: a light complexioned male, 5'11", thin build, brown hair, and wearing a pair of black pants.

██████████ saw the suspect push his sister to the ground. At the time, ██████████ did not know it was the suspect's sister. ██████████ held the suspect in a corner by the front door. The suspect appeared to be calming down, so he started to walk the suspect out of the Memorial Building. The suspect's sister came up from behind and hit him on the back of the head with her hand. ██████████ got between the suspect and his sister. The suspect then went after ██████████, put his hands up, hitting ██████████ in the face. The female security guard came in from outside and the suspect went towards her. ██████████ told the suspect not to touch the female security guard and grabbed a hold of the suspect. Other security guards, including his brother, ██████████, held the suspect in a corner. They escorted the suspect outside the building.

Once the suspect was outside, he told ██████████, "I'm gonna do something. I'm going to get you." The suspect started counting backwards from ten. A few of the security guards got in front of ██████████. ██████████ backed off and went inside the building. The suspect left.

Approximately twenty minutes later, ██████████ told ██████████ that the suspect had returned with a gun, however ██████████ did not see the gun. ██████████ went into the room where the bartender and

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5/24/00 1200	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT D. KELLY 310 W/PS 3801	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO D. Kelly #1822
--	---	--



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>10023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6601</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>W-40230</u>
------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

the suspect's sister were. They locked the door with a chain in fear of the suspect. A couple of minutes later, the police came through the door and went out the back door.

█████ looked outside and saw the police by the cars to west side of the building. █████ went back inside and got down on the floor. He could hear the police yelling followed by two gunshots with a pause between the shots.

█████ █████ told me the following:

█████ was working as a security guard at the Memorial Building for a wedding reception. █████ was standing in the hallway near the middle when he saw the suspect come out the door and push the sister. █████ described the suspect as: a Latin male, wearing a blue/green vest, white shirt and black pants. █████ and █████ approached the suspect and he began getting agitated. █████ held onto the suspect as his family member's tried to calm him down. The suspect walked towards the doors to go outside, and threatened the security guards. The suspect's threats were primarily directed towards █████.

Shortly after, two of the security guards from outside told █████ the suspect returned with a gun, however █████ did not see the gun. █████ told █████ and put him in the back room for his safety. █████ stayed in the hall. He saw the police come running through the building. █████ could hear yelling, but could not make out what was being said. He heard a total of two gunshots.

█████ █████ █████ told me the following:

█████ was working as a security guard at the Memorial Building for a wedding reception. █████ was standing in the hallway when he saw a female walk out the double doors. █████ described the female as: light complexioned, 5'08", thin, blonde hair, and wearing a light colored skirt and top outfit. The suspect, described as: male, light complexion, 5'07", dark hair, thin, wearing a military shirt, and black pants, came walking behind the female in the light colored outfit. Another female described as: wearing a black top and dark jeans was yelling at the suspect as she walked behind him. Both females were crying. The suspect spun around and pushed the female wearing the dark clothing. █████ went to catch the female in dark clothing as she began to fall. █████ and █████ went towards the suspect and held on to him. █████ let go of the female, when she ran towards the suspect and slapped him on the back of the head. █████ grabbed a hold of the female. The other female dressed in the light colored clothing left. The mother and father of the suspect began apologizing for the behavior of their son, and they followed him outside.

█████ was inside the building when he heard the suspect returned with a gun, he did not see the gun. He stayed inside the building, and saw the police running through the building. He could hear yelling outside the rear of the building. █████ heard a gunshot from the rear of the building and a few moments later, a second gunshot.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5.24.00 1200</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>HEMIST 3417 WCPD 3801</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>A.L. Kelly #852</u>
---	---	--

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 3 \* Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>0-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

Refer to cassette tape of interviews for further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5-24-00 1200</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>DEPT 1557 BVD WCVS 3307</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>D.L. Kelley 4832</u>
---	---	---

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

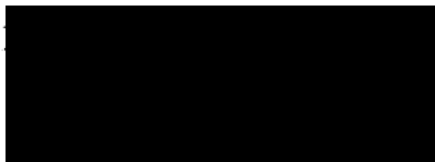
Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 60B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	---------------	-------------------------

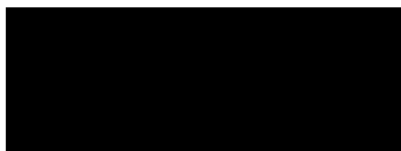
4	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
---	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5-20-00, at about 2300 hours, Sr. Dep. Norris and I were dispatched to the Veterans Memorial Building in Fillmore in reference to a shooting. Upon our arrival, we met with Sgt. Heath who told us to go inside the building and interview any possible witnesses. I spoke to the below listed people.



██████ told me he works for Maxwell security. Maxwell security provided the security for the wedding reception that was held at the Veteran Memorial Building on 5-20-00. ██████ told me he was working the front door at about 2045 hours, when he saw some of his co-workers escorting a white male toward the front door. The male was arguing with a white female who was walking along side him. The male pushed the female to the ground. The security personnel then grabbed the male and physically escorted him outside.

At about ten minutes later. An older female came running from the west end of the parking lot. The female was yelling that her son had a gun and to go inside. ██████ alerted the rest of the security staff and the wedding guests were all put in the reception area. For his or her safety, security had everyone get on the floor. While ██████ was inside the reception room, he heard five or six loud banging noises coming from a north side door. ██████ did not see or hear anything else. It was not until about thirty to thirty-five minutes later that he heard about a shooting outside the building. ██████ never heard any gunshots nor did he have any further information. The interview with ██████ was taped recorded and I booked the tape as evidence.



██████ told me he works for Maxwell Security. ██████ was working at the wedding reception held at the Veterans Memorial Building in Fillmore on 5-20-00. At about 2040 hours, ██████ had to physically escort a male out of the building after the male pushed down a female to the ground. ██████ never saw the male again and ██████ never heard any gunshots.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 1800	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT DESOTO 23891 SPEC SERV CSU	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO D. L. Kelley #8000
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6023</u>	2 BEAT <u>60B</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

4	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
---	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



██████ told me he was at the wedding reception held on 5-20-00 at the Veterans Memorial Building in Fillmore. ██████ saw two females and a male arguing at a dinner table inside the reception area. One of the females yelled at the male before all three walked out into the hallway. ██████ did not see the male again. ██████ did not hear any gunshots or have any further information regarding the incident.



██████ was at the wedding reception held at the Veterans Memorial Building in Fillmore on 5-20-00. ██████ told me Chad was his brother. ██████ said that Chad had an argument with his wife and sister inside the reception area. ██████ saw that Chad was upset and escorted him out to the reception area. ██████ said the security personnel escorted Chad out of the building. Later in the evening, ██████ heard three gunshots and he later learned that someone had been shot. ██████ did not have any further information.



██████ was also at the wedding reception held at the Veterans Memorial Building In Fillmore on 5-20-00. ██████ is Chad's friend. ██████ said Chad, ██████, and ██████ were upset and arguing with each other. ██████ saw Chad shove ██████ to the ground in the hallway outside the reception area. The security personnel then escorted Chad outside the building. ██████ walked Chad toward his home. ██████ walked Chad out to the baseball field. ██████ then turned around and went back to the reception leaving Chad on the baseball field. Later, when ██████ was back at the reception, he heard Chad returned with a gun and Sheriff deputies were outside. Shortly thereafter, ██████ heard two gunshots. ██████ did not see the shooting and he did not have any further information.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5-21-00</u> <u>1300</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>DESOTO 2889 SPEC SERU CSU</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>J.L. Kelley #1000 dgt</u>
--	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6B1	2000-40230
11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER		12 VALUE

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ON 05/20/00, I RESPONDED TO THE CITY OF FILLMORE IN REFERENCE TO AN OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTING. I WAS INSTRUCTED BY DETECTIVE PANZA<sup>10</sup> INTERVIEW THE SECURITY GUARDS WORKING THAT NIGHT. THE FOLLOWING IS AN INTERVIEW OF

██████████

██████████  
██████████  
██████████

ON 05/20/00, ██████████ WAS ASSIGNED TO WORK OUTSIDE OF THE WEDDING RECEPTION. ██████████ WAS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING BY ONE OF THE LARGE WINDOWS. AS HE STOOD THERE HE LOOKED INSIDE AND SAW A MALE SUBJECT PUSH A FEMALE WHO ALMOST FELL TO THE GROUND. THE MALE SUBJECT WAS LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD MORALES.

██████████ SAID THAT THE OTHER SECURITY GUARDS SAW WHAT HAD HAPPENED AND PINNED CHAD AGAINST THE WALL. ██████████ CAME INSIDE TO TRY TO HELP THE OTHER SECURITY GUARDS BUT THERE WAS ALREADY SIX GUARDS RESTRAINING CHAD.

DURING THIS TIME CHAD'S FATHER CAME UP AND TOLD THE GUARDS THAT HE WOULD TAKE HIM HOME. THE GUARDS RELEASED CHAD TO HIS FATHER, ANTHONY MORALES. ██████████ WAS TOLD BY ██████████, HIS BOSS, TO MAKE SURE THAT CHAD LEFT THE PARKING LOT. AS CHAD AND ANTHONY WALKED THROUGH THE PARKING LOT, ██████████ HEARD CHAD SAY, "FUCK YOU GUYS SECURITY". ██████████ WATCHED CHAD AND ANTHONY UNTIL THEY DISAPPEARED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES LATER, THE "CITY GUY" TOLD ██████████ TO HAVE THE DJ SHUT DOWN THE MUSIC BECAUSE THERE WAS A MAN WITH A GUN OUTSIDE. ██████████

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
05/21/00 1735 HRS.	J. BENAVIDES #3027 SPSV/CSU	<i>J. L. Valley #803 Sgt.</i>

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

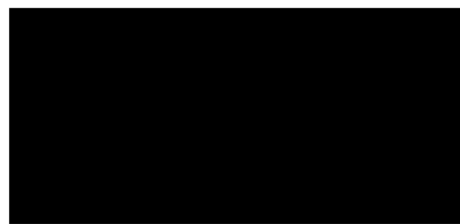
Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D.	2 BEAT	3 RB NUMBER
6023	6B1	2000-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ON 05/20/00, I WAS WORKING UNIFORMED PATROL IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF EL RIO. AT ABOUT 2100 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO THE CITY OF FILLMORE IN REFERENCE TO AN OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTING. WHEN I ARRIVED I WAS INSTRUCTED BY DETECTIVE PANZA TO INTERVIEW THE SECURITY GUARDS THAT WERE WORKING AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. THE TWO FOLLOWING INTERVIEWS WERE CONDUCTED AT THE SCENE.



AT ABOUT 0052 HOURS, [REDACTED] TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING: ON 05/20/00, HE WAS ONE OF THE SUPERVISORS IN CHARGE OF SECURITY OF A WEDDING RECEPTION. AT ABOUT 2000 HOURS, HE BEGAN TO SET UP THE SECURITY GUARDS AT THEIR POSTS. HE FIRST SET TWO GUARDS IN THE HALL WAY NEAR THE ENTRANCE. ONCE THEY WERE SET, HE WALKED TO THE BACK PATIO WITH TWO OTHER SECURITY GUARDS.

FROM THE BACK PATIO, HE TURNED AROUND AND SAW THE TWO SECURITY GUARDS NEAR THE ENTRANCE RESTRAINING A MALE INDIVIDUAL, LATER IDENTIFIED AS CHAD MORALES. [REDACTED] ALSO SAW A FEMALE ON THE FLOOR. [REDACTED] BELIEVED THAT CHAD HAD SHOVED HER ON THE GROUND. [REDACTED] RESPONDED TO THE "SCUFFLE", TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS HAPPENING. [REDACTED] BELIEVED THAT CHAD WAS A MEMBER OF THE WEDDING PARTY BECAUSE OF THE WAY HE WAS DRESSED.

AS THE SECURITY GUARDS TRIED TO RESTRAIN CHAD, HIS FATHER (V) ANTHONY MORALES, WALKED UP. HE TOLD THE [REDACTED] THAT CHAD WAS HIS SON AND HE WOULD TAKE HIM HOME. [REDACTED] HAD THE SECURITY GUARDS RELEASE CHAD TO HIS FATHER. ANTHONY, CHAD AND CHAD'S MOTHER LEFT THE RECEPTION.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
05/21/00 1700 HRS.	J. BENAVIDES #3027 SPSV/CSU	[Signature] 5611968



NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40730
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE	
			[REDACTED]						
			NARRATIVE:						
			ON 5-21-00 AT APPROX 0105 HRS, I INTERVIEWED W [REDACTED] REFERENCE AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING AT THE MEMORIAL HALL LOCATED IN THE CITY OF FILLMORE. THE INTERVIEW WAS TAPED ON A MICRO CASSETTE AND FOLLOWING IS A SYNOPSIS OF THAT INTERVIEW.						
			[REDACTED] WAS PART OF A SECURITY TEAM THAT WAS USED DURING A WEDDING RECEPTION AT THE HALL. THEY WERE HIRED TO WORK FROM 8 PM TO 12 AM.						
			[REDACTED] HAD BEEN OUTSIDE CONDUCTING BUSINESS. WHEN SHE RE-ENTERED THE BUILDING, SHE SAW A MALE SUBJECT ALONG WITH TWO FEMALE SUBJECTS ARGUING IN THE HALLWAY. THE MALE TURNED ON ONE OF THE FEMALES AND SHOOK HER BACKWARDS. TWO SECURITY OFFICERS, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RETAINED THE MALE SUBJECT ALONG WITH ASSISTANCE FROM [REDACTED]. EVENTUALLY THIS MALE SUBJECT WAS ESCORTED FROM THE BUILDING.						
			[REDACTED] RETURNED TO THE INSIDE AND ATTEMPTED TO CALM THE CROWD. SOME TIMES LATER, WORD SPREAD THAT THERE WAS A SUBJECT OUTSIDE THE BUILDING WITH A GUN. THE SECURITY GUARDS STARTED MOVING PEOPLE						

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
5-21-00 / 0430

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
NORRIS 247 SP. SV. CSU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
[Signature] 567-102

**NARRATIVE REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

16 RB NUMBER

Page 2 of 2

CO-410230

INTO THE DANCE HALL AS A SECURITY MEASURE.

TWO SHERIFF DEPUTIES ARRIVED ON SCENE MOVING THROUGH THE BUILDING FROM SOUTH TO NORTH. AFTER THE OFFICERS WENT OUTSIDE, TWO SHOTS WERE HEARD FROM OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. THE GUEST WERE ALL DETAINED INSIDE THE HALL FOR SAFETY. [REDACTED] DID NOT SEE OR KNOW WHO HAD FIRED THE SHOTS.

REFER TO THE CASSETTE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023 2 BEAT 6B01 3 RB NUMBER 00-40230

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE

NARRATIVE:

ON 5-21-00 AT APPROX. 0120 HRS, I INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] REFERENCE AN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING AT THE MEMORIAL HALL LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF FILLMORE. THE INTERVIEW WAS TAPED ON A MICRO CASSETTE AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SYNOPSIS OF THAT INTERVIEW.

[REDACTED] WAS ATTENDING A WEDDING RECEPTION AT THE MEMORIAL HALL. A [REDACTED] WAS ALSO IN ATTENDANCE ALONG WITH HER HUSBAND CHAD AND HIS SISTER [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] HAD A CONVERSATION EARLIER IN THE EVENING IN WHICH [REDACTED] SAID THAT CHAD HAD BEEN DRINKING ALL DAY.

DURING THE RECEPTION, WHILE STANDING IN A DOORWAY, [REDACTED] SAW [REDACTED] COME RUNNING OUT OF THE DANCE HALL FOLLOWED BY CHAD AND [REDACTED] SAID THAT SHE SAW [REDACTED] PUSH CHAD IN THE BACK WHILE HE WAS FOLLOWING [REDACTED] CHAD TURNED ON [REDACTED] AT WHICH TIME HE PUSHED HER BACK CAUSING HER TO FALL TO THE GROUND. CHAD WAS DETAINED BY SECURITY AND EVENTUALLY ESCORTED OUT OF THE BUILDING.

WHEN THINGS HAD SETTLED DOWN, [REDACTED] WENT OUT TO THE FRONT OF THE BUILDING AND MET UP WITH TONY, CHAD'S FATHER, [REDACTED] CHAD'S MOTHER, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
5-21-00 / 0400

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
NORMA 2407 SP SV CSU

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 11/10/08

## NARRATIVE REPORT

(Continued)

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

16 RB NUMBER

00-40230

Page 2 of 2

██████████ SISTER. THEY TALKED FOR AN UNDETERMINED AMOUNT OF TIME. DURING THE CONVERSATION, THE SUBJECT OF A GUN IN TONY'S POSSESSION CAME UP. ██████████ SAID THAT TONY WOULD NEVER USE A GUN AND SHORTLY THEREAFTER ██████████ AND ██████████ LEFT THE RECEPTION IN A VEHICLE. THE VEHICLE HAD BEEN PARKED IN THE JUNIOR HIGH LOT.

██████████ WENT BACK INSIDE AND WALKED TO THE BAR AREA. A SHORT TIME LATER THE MEMORIAL HALL MANAGER CAME RUNNING INTO THE HALL YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN OUTSIDE AND SOMEONE SHOULD CALL 911.

SECURITY OFFICERS BEGAN SHUTTING DOORS AND SHUTTLING PEOPLE INSIDE THE DANCE ROOM. ██████████ THEN SAW TWO DEPUTIES COME RUNNING INTO THE HALL. THEY RAN THROUGH THE HALL AND EVENTUALLY OUTSIDE. ██████████ THEN HEARD TWO SHOTS FROM OUTSIDE THE HALL. ██████████ DID NOT SEE OR KNOW WHO WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS REFER TO AUDIO CASSETTE TAPES.



## NARRATIVE REPORT

(Continued)

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

16 RB NUMBER

00-40230

Page 2 of 2

BEING DETAINED. A SHORT TIME LATER, CHAD WAS RELEASED BY SECURITY AND LEFT THE BUILDING. [REDACTED] WAS ALSO RELEASED AND SHE MOVED TO THE COURTYARD WHICH IS LOCATED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING

[REDACTED] AND HIS COUSIN [REDACTED] SPOKE WITH [REDACTED] FOR APPROX 10 MINUTES IN THE YARD. [REDACTED] LEFT THE YARD AND WALKED OUT THE FRONT DOORS. [REDACTED] WENT WITH HER WHILE THEY CAUGHT UP WITH CHAD'S FATHER, TONY. [REDACTED] SAID HE LIT UP A CIGARETTE AND THEY ALL TALKED AWHILE. SHORTLY THEREAFTER, [REDACTED] LEAVES AND WALKS TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

SEVERAL MINUTES PAST, WHEN [REDACTED] RETURNS YELLING "HE'S GOT A GUN!" [REDACTED] DID NOT KNOW WHOM "HE" WAS WHEN [REDACTED] MADE THE REMARK. [REDACTED] TONY'S WIFE, ALSO COMES RUNNING FROM THE WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING AND YELLS THAT "CHAD" HAS A GUN AND HE'S WEARING HIS UNIFORM. [REDACTED] SAID THAT CHAD WAS OR IS IN THE ARMY.

Tony LEFT [REDACTED] TO GO CONFRONT HIS SON AND WAS FOLLOWED BY HIS WIFE, [REDACTED] GOES BACK INSIDE TO THE DANCE HALL ALONG WITH [REDACTED] AFTER SECURITY SECURES EVERYONE INSIDE, [REDACTED] HEARS ONE GUN SHOT FOLLOWED BY TWO MORE. [REDACTED] DID NOT SEE OR HEAR WHO, IF ANYONE, HAD BEEN SHOT OR WHO HAD FIRED THESE WEAPONS. [REDACTED] SAID HE NEVER SAW SHERIFF DEPUTES RUNNING THROUGH THE HALL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

REFER TO TAPE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 6023	3 BEAT 10B1	4 RB NUMBER 00-40230
---------------------------	--	----------------	----------------	-------------------------

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

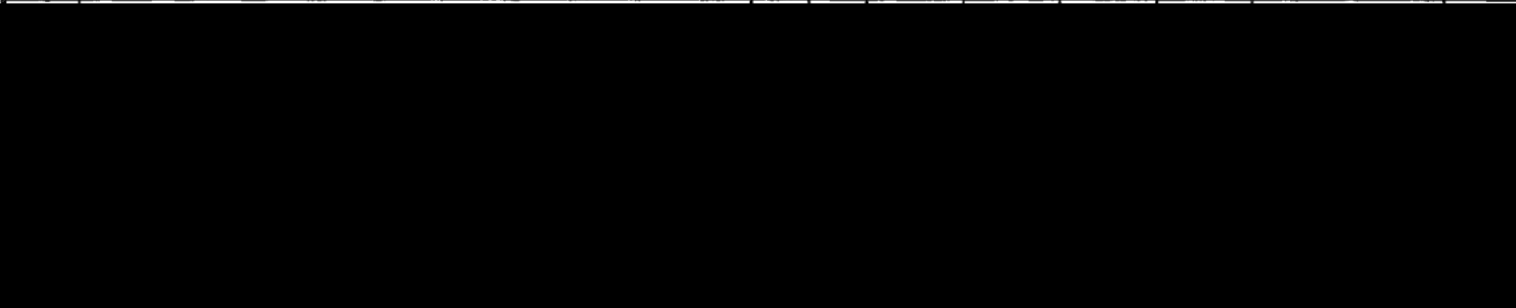
7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) P.C. 245 / ASSAULT W/ DEADLY WEAPON	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM MO. DAY YR. TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO MO. DAY YR. TIME	18 DOW
-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	--------

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
-----------------------------------	---------	------	-------	-----

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY



30 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	45 RACE	46 SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	--------------------------

57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other  67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other  69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	--	--	---	---	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 5-20-00/2045	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00/2130	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT WETTER/3372/WCPSS #.8	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. A. Rudy 255
---	--	--	--

77 COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

79 RB NUMBER  
 00-40230

93 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)

90 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 91 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

92 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP 93 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

94 OCCUPATION (  STUDENT ) 95 DAYS OFF 96 WORK HRS 97 INTERPRETER 98 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

99 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE 100 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 101 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

102 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ( PC 13700, 13730 ) \* COMPLETE #70 & 71 ON FRONT PAGE

103 / RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:  
 Parties involved are described in 13700 (B) PC and  
 Incident was verbal only, no evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed. (brief narrative required) or  
 A misdemeanor ( \_\_\_\_\_ PC ) occurred and no prosecution was desired by any involved party.  
 A felony  A misdemeanor arrest was made for ( \_\_\_\_\_ PC )

104 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES  
 SPOUSES  FORMER SPOUSES  
 DATING/ ENGAGED  FORMER DATING  
 COHABITANTS  FORMER COHABITANT  
 PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP

105 # OF PRIOR RESPONSES? \_\_\_\_\_  
 ALCOHOL/DRUG USE BY ABUSER?  Yes  No

106 BICYCLE INFORMATION 107  STOLEN  LOST (Safekeeping, Found, Recovered, Evidence, use Property / Evidence Report)

108  Boys  ATB  Road  Hybrid  Girls  Juv.  BMX  Cruiser 109 COLOR 110 MAKE / MODEL 111 FRAME SIZE 112 WHEEL SIZE 113 GEARS 114 SERIAL NUMBER

115 LICENSE NO. / CITY 116 ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OR IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS 117 VALUE

118 NARRATIVE If crime report, include brief description below (establishing elements of crime.) Use Narrative Report for details of crime List stolen / lost property (use format below.) Enter total value/dollar loss on #69. All suspect information on Suspect Report.

119 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES  
 SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY

PROPERTY CODES  
 A - CURRENCY / NOTES D - VEHICLE G - FIREARMS J - LIVESTOCK  
 B - JEWELRY / PRECIOUS METALS E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS K - MISCELLANEOUS  
 C - CLOTHING / FURS F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

120 CODE	121 ITEM	122 QTY.	123 ITEM NAME	124 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	125 MODEL / NAME OR NUMBER	126 MISC. DESCRIPTION	127 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	128 VALUE	
/			ON 5-20-00, AT APPROXIMATELY 2140 HOURS,						
/			DEPUTY REYNOSO AND I WERE DISPATCHED TO THE MEMORIAL						
/			BUILDING IN FILMORE, CODE 3, REGARDING						
/			SHOTS FIRED.						
/			WE ARRIVED ON SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 2154						
/			HOURS. WE WERE STATIONED AT STADIUM AND						
/			A, AS PERIMETER SECURITY.						
/			AT APPROXIMATELY 2200 HOURS WE RELOCATED						
/			TO THE FRONT ENTRANCE OF THE MEMORIAL						
/			BUILDING. DEPUTY REYNOSO AND I INTERVIEWED						
/			[REDACTED] WHO TOLD US THE FOLLOWING.						
/			SHE WAS ON THE DANCE FLOOR WHEN SHE SAW						
/			HER NEPHEW, CHAD MORALES WALKING TOWARD						
/			THE FRONT ENTRANCE						

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 3 of 4

Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 60B1	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
/	/	/	OF THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. [REDACTED] SAW CHAD'S SISTER [REDACTED] FOLLOWING BEHIND HIM. [REDACTED] SAW [REDACTED] PUSH CHAD FROM BEHIND, AND CHAD RESPONDED BY GRABBING [REDACTED] RIGHT SHOULDER AND PUSHING HER BACK, UP AGAINST THE HALWAY WALL.					
/	/	/	[REDACTED] LEFT THE DANCE FLOOR IN ATTEMPT TO CONTACT CHAD AND SEE WHAT THE PROBLEM WAS. [REDACTED] SAW THE SECURITY GUARDS HOLDING CHAD UP AGAINST A SMALL "RETAINING WALL" IN THE HALLWAY. [REDACTED] SAID CHAD WAS CRYING AND SCREAMING. SHE COULDN'T MAKE OUT WHAT HE WAS SAYING, BUT SHE HEARD [REDACTED] NAME SEVERAL TIMES.					
/	/	/	CHAD FREED HIMSELF FROM THE SECURITY GUARDS AND RAN OUT THE ENTRANCE TO THE RIGHT. [REDACTED] SAW CHAD'S PARENTS TALKING TO HIM IN THE FRONT GRASS AREA. [REDACTED] SAID IT APPEARED THEY WERE TRYING TO CALM HIM DOWN.					
/	/	/	CHAD RAN AWAY FROM HIS PARENTS, AND [REDACTED] WALKED WITH CHAD TO FERNBLENN.					
/	/	/	[REDACTED] WENT BACK INSIDE THE MEMORIAL BUILDING. WHEN SHE ENTERED THE					

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT  
5-20-00 / 2130

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT  
WETTER / 3372 / WCPB H.Q.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  
*[Signature]* 2555

NARRATIVE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 4 of 4

16 RB NUMBER  
00-40230

DANCE FLOOR AREA, SHE HEARD SOME-  
ONE SHOUT, "GO DOWN". [REDACTED] GOT DOWN  
ON THE FLOOR, AND HEARD A "POP". SHE  
DIDN'T KNOW IF IT WAS A GUN. [REDACTED]  
SAID SHE COULDN'T RECALL ANY FURTHER  
DETAILS.

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		6073	685	00-40730

5 <input type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	6 <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE <input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE
---	--

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) DISTURBANCE	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	---	--	--

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
--	--	---	--

15 OCCURRED FROM	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	18 DOW
	5	20	00	7045	SAT						

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP
	511 2ND ST.	FILLMORE	CA.	

20 CODE: V - VICTIM    W - WITNESS    R - REPORTING PARTY    F - FINDER    O - OWNER    P - PARTY

21 VER. LIC. NO. / STATE    22 VER. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE    23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	54 RESIDENCE PHONE
---	------	-------	-----	--------------------

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	56 BUSINESS PHONE
---------------------------	--	------	-------	-----	-------------------

57 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT)	58 DAYS OFF	59 WORK HRS	60 INTERPRETER	61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE
---	-------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------------

62 VER. LIC. NO. / STATE	63 VER. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

65 <u>ARSON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 <u>BURGLARY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other	67 <u>ROBBERY</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 <u>THEFT</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other	69 <u>VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS</u> \$ _____ <u>VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS</u> \$ _____	70 <u>FORCE / WEAPON</u> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other	71 <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES</u> <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 <u>SPECIAL INTEREST</u> (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
5-2-00	5-22-00/1600	H. ORR #2139 / CAM PAT	D.L. Kelley #822

77 COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

**NARRATIVE**

While working in the city of Camarillo in a marked unit, I responded to a disturbance in the city of Fillmore. Several other units were also dispatched from the Camarillo and Ventura areas to assist in the disturbance. The incident involved a subject with a gun with reported shots fired at a wedding reception. Upon my arrival, a crime scene had been established and a command post had been set up. All of the guests at the wedding reception were directed to remain inside the building until the involved subjects had been located and secured.

I initially was assigned to assist in securing the crime scene. Once that was accomplished, I was directed to the building where the wedding reception took place. There were approximately two hundred guests in the reception building. I assisted by contacting several of them and obtained information regarding the incident. Sixteen witnesses stated they did not hear nor see anything regarding any disturbance or argument.

Of the seventeen witnesses I contacted only one witness, W-██████████, stated she observed a confrontation between the primary suspect Chad, and his father, Tony. W-██████████ Godparents' son is Chad. W-██████████ arrived at the reception at approximately 2045 hour. As she walked up to the entrance of the building where the reception was taking place, she observed a security guard holding Chad by the throat in a "C" clamp. (A type of chokehold with the arm extended out, gripping the front of the subject's throat with one hand and squeezing the thumb and fingers against the carotid arteries.) She heard other security guards telling Chad to leave. Chad was yelling obscenities at the security guards. Chad left the front of the building and walked to the west side with his mother.

A few minutes later, W-██████████ looked outside and noticed Chad's father, Tony was walking back and forth across the street in a quick pace. She heard Chad's sister ██████████, who was also across the street, yell that Chad had a gun. Security guards at the front door immediately told everyone to get into the building. The security guards then closed and locked all of the doors and told everyone at the reception to get on the ground because someone had a gun. She did not hear or see anything after that regarding any disturbance or confrontation.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-22-00 / 1600	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT H. ORR # 2259 / CAM. P15 / 803	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO D.L. Kelley # 802 def
--	---	---



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		6032	6801	2000-40230

CRIME     INCIDENT     SUPPLEMENTAL     DOMESTIC     CHILD ABUSE     HATE  
 CASE CLEARED     GANG     ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT) ASSAULT WITH OFFICER INVOLVED FIREARM SHOOTING	8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	10 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)	12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To)	14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

15 OCCURRED FROM	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	16 DOW	17 OCCURRED TO	MO.	DAY	YR.	TIME	18 DOW
	5	20	2000	2045	SAT		5	20	2000	2100	SAT.

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP  
511 SECOND ST. , FILLMORE CA 93015

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 CODE	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP

32 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

33 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP

34 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

35 OCCUPATION (  STUDENT )

36 DAYS OFF

37 WORK HRS

38 INTERPRETER

39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

40 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE

41 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE

42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

43 CODE	44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	47 HT	48 WT	49 HAIR	50 EYES	51 DOB	52 AGE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	--------	--------

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP

54 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (  Same as Box # \_\_\_\_\_ ) CITY STATE ZIP

56 BUSINESS PHONE ( )

57 OCCUPATION (  STUDENT )

58 DAYS OFF

59 WORK HRS

60 INTERPRETER

61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE

63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE

64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON <input type="checkbox"/> Single Fam. Resd. <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Public Place <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Unlawful Fire <input type="checkbox"/> Forest <input type="checkbox"/> Injury Occurred <input type="checkbox"/> Other	66 BURGLARY <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Other  67 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> Chain Store <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> Other	68 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> From Bldg. <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> Other  69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS \$ _____ VALUE / DAMAGE LOSS \$ _____	70 FORCE / WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> No Weapon <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal Only <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Other  71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES <input type="checkbox"/> D.V. and/or S. A. Pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> P-1 <input type="checkbox"/> P-2 <input type="checkbox"/> Pursuant to Sec. 6254 G.C., victim of D.V., Sex or Hate Crime requests their name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	72 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit) <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Violence <input type="checkbox"/> Sex Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Child Abuse <input type="checkbox"/> PSSA <input type="checkbox"/> Gang Related <input type="checkbox"/> Hate Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Parole <input type="checkbox"/> Other
--	--	---	--	---

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 5 20 00 / 2045	74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5 21 2000 / 1630	75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT K. LYNCH 3053 / WCPD - CAM	76 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature]
---	--	---	--

77 COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SED  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER



**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 1 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6032	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 2000-40130
----------------	----------------	---------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

R.D.:6032 BEAT:6B1

**NARRATIVE REPORT**

ORIGINAL OFFENSE:

RECLASSIFY TO :

CONNECTING REPORTS:

DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT:5-20-2000/2045 HOURS

LOCATION OF INCIDENT:511 SECOND ST., FILLMORE CA. 93015

CASE DISPO:

ON 5-20-2000, AT ABOUT 2330 HOURS, MY PARTNER, DEPUTY ROMNEY #3440 AND I WERE DISPATCHED FROM THE CAMARILLO SUB-STATION, TO THE CITY OF FILLMORE, TO ASSIST IN SECURING THE CRIME SCENE AT THE MEMORIAL BUILDING, LOCATED AT 511 SECOND STREET. THE INCIDENT WAS THE RESULT OF AN ASSAULT WITH A FIREARM/OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING.

WE ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST AT ABOUT 2350 HOURS AND CONTACTED THE INCIDENT COMMANDER, SGT. KENNEY #1794. SGT. KENNEY DISPATCHED ME TO RELIEVE RESERVE DEPUTY STONE #9140, WHO WAS WORKING PERIMETER SECURITY AT STADIUM STREET AND "A" STREET. HE ALSO DISPATCHED DEPUTY ROMNEY TO RELIEVE DEPUTY NATOLI #3421 FOR PERIMETER SECURITY, (REFER TO HER REPORT FOR DETAILS).

I WORKED AT THE "A" STREET/STADIUM STREET POST FROM ABOUT 1200 TO 0200 HOURS WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO ALLOW NO PERSONS, OTHER THAN CREDENTIALLED NEWS MEDIA OR LAW ENFORCEMENT TO ENTER. NO INCIDENTS WERE NOTED. AT ABOUT 0200 HOURS I WAS RELIEVED BY SR. DEPUTY SMITH, AND RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST. AT ABOUT 0230 HOURS, BOTH DEPUTY ROMNEY AND I WERE RELIEVED FROM THE CRIME SCENE, FOR THE EVENING, BY SGT. KENNEY AND RETURNED TO THE CAMARILLO STATION.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-20-00/2045	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT K. LYNCH 3053 / wcpS- cam	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 R.D., 3 BEAT, 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7-14 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 15-18 OCCURRED FROM/DOW, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE, 20 CODE, 21-30 PERSONAL INFORMATION, 31-34 RESIDENCE/BUSINESS ADDRESS, 35-39 OCCUPATION, 40-42 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 43-46 VEHICLE INFORMATION, 47-50 ARSON, 51-54 BURGLARY, 55-58 THEFT, 59-62 FORCE/WEAPON, 63-66 SPECIAL INTEREST, 67-70 ROBBERY, 71-74 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, 75-76 DATE/TIME/REPORTING OFFICER, 77 COPIES TO, 78 APPROVED BY.

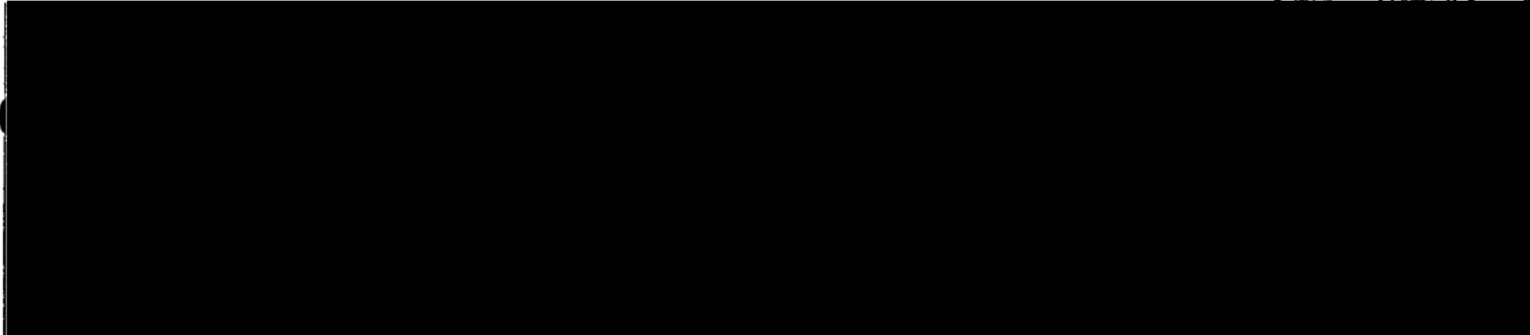


ADDITIONAL NAMES  
REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

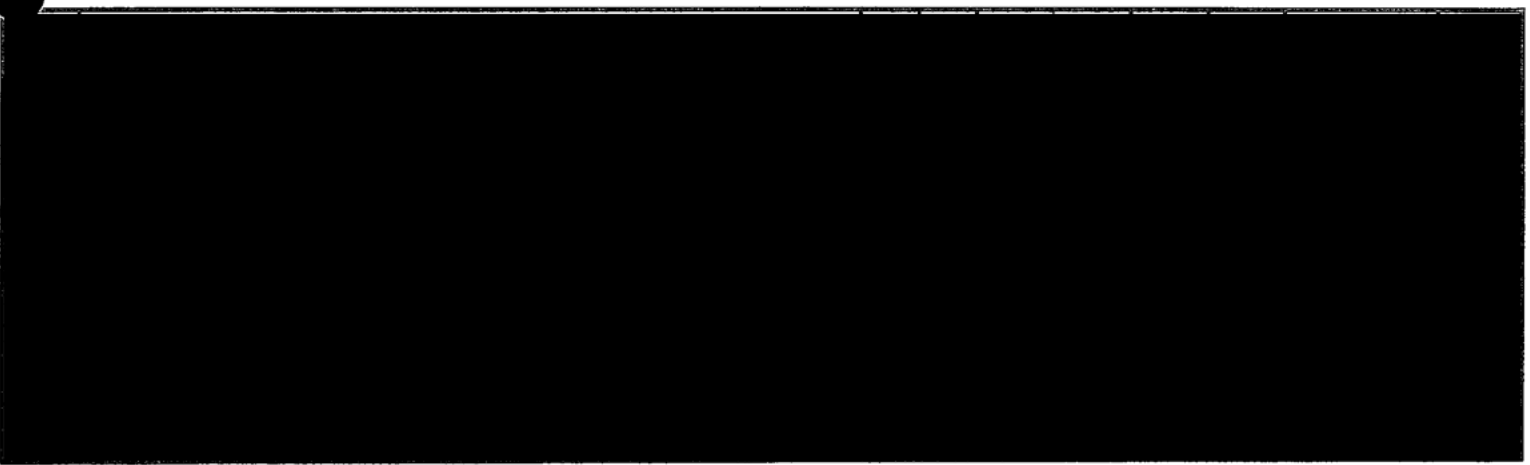
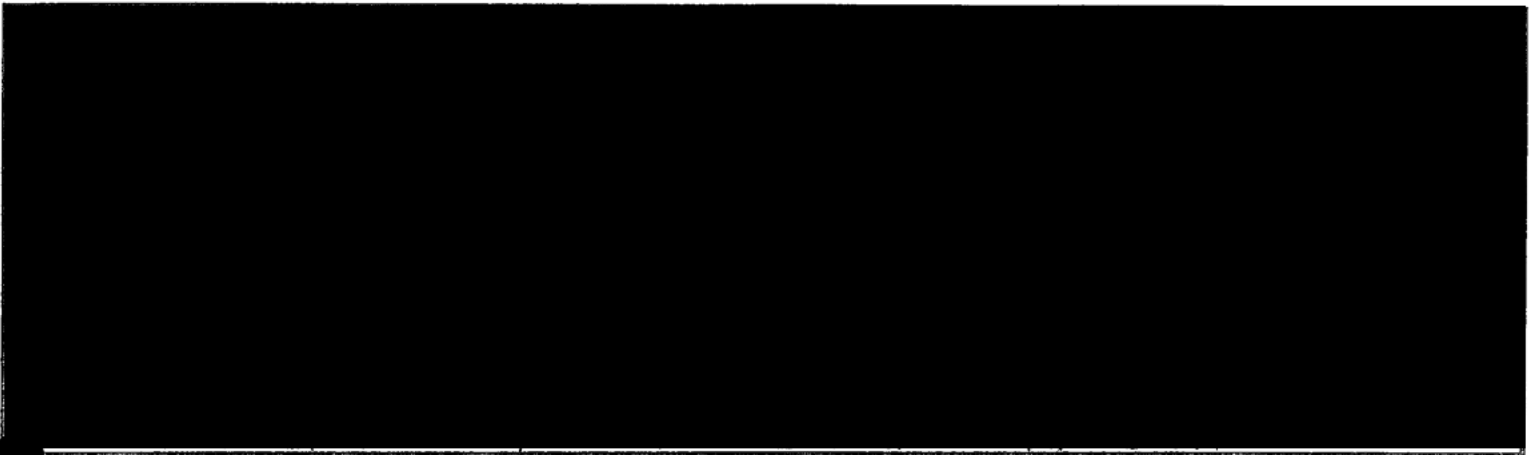
Page 3 of 7

1 RB NUMBER  
00-40230



21 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	22 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	23 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

24 COMMENTS:



90 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
--------------------------	--	------------------------------------

93 COMMENTS:

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>6-13-00 / 11430</u>	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <u>B. SLIVA 2959 SPEC. SERV.</u>	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <u>[Signature] 1204 Sr. Det.</u>
--	---	---

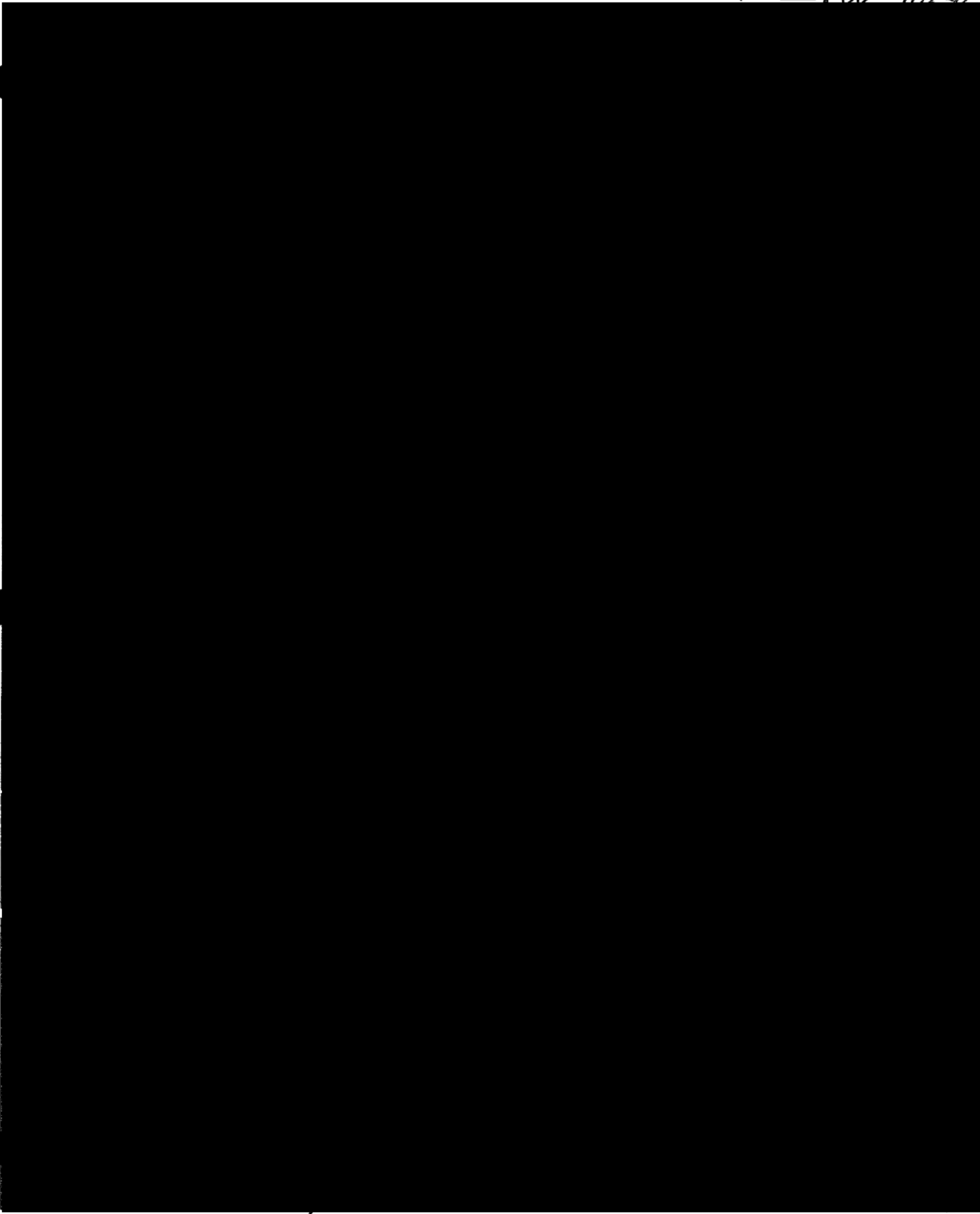


ADDITIONAL NAMES  
REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 4 of 7

1 RB NUMBER  
00-40730



94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>6-13-00 11430</u>	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <u>B. SILVA 2959 SPEC. SERV.</u>	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <u>[Signature] 1204 SE. DEP.</u>
--	---	---

**ADDITIONAL NAMES  
REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 5 of 7

1 RB NUMBER

00-40230



24 COMMENTS:



47 COMMENTS:

48 CODE	49 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	50 RACE	51 SEX	52 HT	53 WT	54 HAIR	55 EYES	56 DOB	57 AGE
58 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	59 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )			
60 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	61 BUSINESS PHONE ( )		
62 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			63 DAYS OFF	64 WORK HRS.	65 INTERPRETER		66 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
67 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		68 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE	69 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					

70 COMMENTS:

71 CODE	72 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	73 RACE	74 SEX	75 HT	76 WT	77 HAIR	78 EYES	79 DOB	80 AGE
81 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )			CITY		STATE	ZIP	82 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )			
83 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME			ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )		CITY	STATE	ZIP	84 BUSINESS PHONE ( )		
85 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT )			86 DAYS OFF	87 WORK HRS.	88 INTERPRETER		89 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE			
VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		91 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL /		BODY STYLE	92 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					

93 COMMENTS:

94 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 6-13-00 / 1430	95 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT B. SLIVA 2959 SPEC. SERV.	96 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i> Del.
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 6 of 7  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND/MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

NARRATIVE:  SUPPLEMENTAL:  CASE CLOSED:

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS:

CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION: 245 (a)(2) P.C. / A.D.W.

RECLASSIFY TO:

CODE: A1      NAME: MORALES, CHAD

ON 6-1-00 I WAS ASSIGNED TO CONTACT THE FILLMORE FIRE DEPT. MEMBERS AND A.M.R. AMBULANCE EMPLOYEES WHO RESPONDED TO THIS INCIDENT.

ON 6-2-00, I CONTACTED W/ [REDACTED], W/ [REDACTED] AND W/ [REDACTED] BY PHONE. BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] SAID THEY DID NOT REMEMBER THE VICTIM MAKE ANY STATEMENTS ABOUT THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE SHOOTING. THE VICITM MOSTLY COMPLAINED ABOUT THE PAIN THAT HE WAS IN. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT HE DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH THE VICTIM BECAUSE HE ARRIVED ON SCENE AFTER THE VICTIM HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED TO THE HOSPITAL.

ON 6-5-00, I CONTACTED W/ [REDACTED], W/ [REDACTED], W/ [REDACTED], AND W/ [REDACTED] BY PHONE. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] SAID THEY WERE THERE AND THE ONLY THING THE VICTIM TALKED ABOUT WAS THE PAIN THAT HE WAS IN. [REDACTED] DID HERE THE VICTIM STATE, "THEY SHOT ME", BUT [REDACTED] DID NOT KNOW WHO THE VICTIM WAS REFERING TO. [REDACTED] SAID THE VICTIM NEVER SAID WHO SHOT HIM.

ON 6-6-00 I CONTACTED [REDACTED] BY PHONE. [REDACTED] WAS KEPT OUT OF THE CRIME SCENE UNTIL AFTER THE VICTIM HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED TO THE HOSPITAL. [REDACTED] DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH THE VICTIM AND DID NOT HEAR HIM MAKE ANY STATEMENTS.

ON 6-7-00, I CONTACTED W/ [REDACTED], W/ [REDACTED], AND W/ [REDACTED] BY PHONE. [REDACTED] TOLD ME THAT HE ASSISTED WITH THE PRIMARY CARE OF THE VICTIM. [REDACTED] SAID THAT HE DID NOT HAVE A DISCUSSION WITH THE VICTIM ABOUT THE SHOOTING. THE VICTIM DID NOT MAKE ANY STATEMENTS ABOUT THE SHOOTING. [REDACTED] DID SPEAK WITH A DEPUTY IN REGARDS TO THE GUNSHOT WOUND ITSELF, BUT DID NOT TALK

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

06/13/00 2:35 PM

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

B. SLIVA 2959 SPEC. SERV.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

*[Signature]* 120452 Del.

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

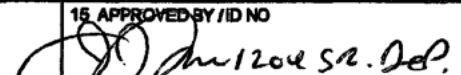
1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B01	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	----------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

ABOUT HOW IT HAPPENED. [REDACTED] TOLD ME HE DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH THE VICTIM. [REDACTED] ARRIVED AFTER THE AMBULANCE AND A DEPUTY KEPT HIM OUT OF THE CRIME SCENE. [REDACTED] TOLD ME ARRIVED AS THE PARAMEDICS WERE LOADING THE VICTIM INTO THE AMBULANCE. [REDACTED] DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH THE VICTIM AND STAYED ON-SCENE AFTER THE VICTIM LEFT. [REDACTED] DID SPEAK WITH DEPUTIES ABOUT THE INCIDENT. [REDACTED] SAID HE KNEW IT WAS A SHOOTING AND THAT A DEPUTY WAS INVOLVED. [REDACTED] WAS LEAD TO BELIEVE THAT THERE WERE TWO SHOTS FIRED AND IT WAS UNCLEAR WHICH BULLET HIT THE VICTIM. [REDACTED] ALSO SAID HE WAS CONTACTED BY THE L.A. TIMES AND HE TOLD THEM THAT ONE PERSON HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE HOSPITAL.

ON 6-13-00, I CONTACTED W/ [REDACTED] [REDACTED] BY PHONE. [REDACTED] TOLD ME HE WAS AT THE SCENE WITH THE VICTIM AND WAS ASSIGNED TO THE GOURNEY. [REDACTED] DID NOT GET CLOSE ENOUGH TO THE VICTIM TO HEAR ANY STATEMENTS FROM HIM.

I TAPE-RECORDED ALL THE STATEMENTS BY THE WITNESSES EXCEPT FOR [REDACTED] [REDACTED] THE TAPE WAS TURNED OVER TO SR. DEP. PANZA.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 06/13/00 2:37 PM	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT B. SLIVA 2959 SPEC. SERV.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO  1204 SR. DEP.
--	--	---

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1. CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS; 2. R.D., BEAT, RB NUMBER; 3. CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL; 4. CLASSIFICATION; 5. CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION; 6. OCCURRENCE DATE/TIME; 7. LOCATION OF OFFENSE; 8. VICTIM/WITNESS/REPORTING PARTY; 9. VEHICLE INFORMATION; 10. SPECIAL INTEREST; 11. DATE AND TIME REPORTED; 12. REPORTING OFFICER; 13. APPROVED BY.

LYOUH 3053





NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 1 of 3  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6032</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>2000-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5-20-00, at approximately 2300 hours, Deputy Lynch #3053 and I were dispatched to respond to the Memorial Building located at 511 Second St. in Fillmore.

We arrived at the Command Post at approximately 2350 hours. We contacted the Incident Commander, Sergeant Kenney #1794, and he directed us to check in with Deputy Perea #3422 who was in charge of logging all deputies at the scene. After we checked in, Sergeant Kenney directed me to relieve the deputies on the perimeter at Second St. and Central Ave. Deputy Lynch was directed to relieve Reserve Deputy Stone #9140 on the perimeter at Stadium Way and A St.

I contacted Deputy Natoli at Second St. and Central Ave. at approximately 0005 hours, and relieved her for approximately 15 minutes. At approximately 0020 hours, Natoli returned to my location. I assisted Natoli by escorting witnesses out of the crime scene until approximately 0035 hours.

At approximately 0037 hours, I contacted Deputy K. Wetter # 3372 and Sergeant Heath #2148 who were on Second St. near the front entrance of the Memorial Building. Sergeant Heath relieved Wetter and directed me to return to the Command Post and retrieve bottled water for the deputies inside the Memorial Building. I entered the Memorial Building at approximately 0045 and contacted several deputies inside and offered them water and breaks. At approximately 0100, I returned to the Command Post, where I was directed by Sergeant Kenney to stand by.

At approximately 0120 hours, Sergeant <sup>Roman</sup> Kenney told me to begin documenting all of the vehicles within the crime scene. I documented the following vehicles at the following locations:

Vehicles parked on the eastside of Shiells / North of Second St. (South-North)

LICENSE PLATE #	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
[REDACTED]	Chevy	Tracker	Black	SUV
[REDACTED]	Nissan	Maxima	Tan	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Dodge	Neon	Gray	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Toyota	Corolla	Blue	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Chevy	Blazer	Red	SUV
[REDACTED]	Oldsmobile	Unknown	Blue	2-Door
[REDACTED]	Honda	Accord	Green	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Ford	Taurus	Gray	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Volkswagen	Cabriolet	White	2-Door

Vehicles parked on the westside of Shiells / North of Second St. (North-South)

[REDACTED]	Chevy	Scottsdale	Blue	Pick-up
[REDACTED]	Mazda	Protégé	Gray	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Chevy	Astro	Black	Van

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT

5-21-00/1835

14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT

C. ROMNEY / 3440 / WCP / CAM.

15 APPROVED BY / ID NO

[Signature]

NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6032</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>2000-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

LICENSE PLATE #	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
[REDACTED]	Chevy	Blazer	Red	SUV
[REDACTED]	Toyota	Unknown	White	Pick-up
[REDACTED]	Oldsmobile	Supreme	Blue	2-Door
[REDACTED]	Chevy	Lumina	White	4-Door

Vehicles parked on the eastside in the parking lot at the northwest corner of Shiells and Second St. (South-North)

[REDACTED]	Lincoln	Towncar	Tan	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Dodge	Intrepid	Gray	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Toyota	Camry	Green	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Nissian	200SX	White	2-Door
[REDACTED]	Honda	Civic	Blue	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Honda	Civic	Blue	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Toyota	Tacoma	Black	Pick-up
[REDACTED]	Ford	Escort	Gray	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Chrysler	Town&Country	Tan	Van
[REDACTED]	Honda	Accord	Green	4-Door

Vehicles parked on the westside in the parking lot on the northwest corner of Shiells and Second St. (North-South)

[REDACTED]	Ford	GT	Red	2-Door
[REDACTED]	Oldsmobile	Cutlass Supreme	White	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Toyota	4 Runner	Gray	SUV
[REDACTED]	Honda	Civic	Blue	4-Door
[REDACTED]	GMC	Sierra	White	Pick-up
[REDACTED]	Oldsmobile	Cutlass Supreme	Blue	4-Door

While at this location, I was contacted by [REDACTED] Assistant Fire Chief of the Fillmore City Station. [REDACTED] told me when he arrived at the scene at approximately 2100 hours, he saw a blue minivan leaving the parking lot located on the northwest corner of Shiells and Second St. [REDACTED] told me he recognized the occupants of the van as [REDACTED] and her son [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] also told me the

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5-21-00/1836</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>C.ROMNEY/3440/WCP/AM.</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
---	---	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3 *Continuation*

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. <u>6032</u>	2 BEAT <u>6801</u>	3 RB NUMBER <u>2000-40230</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND/MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

van belongs to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not see any other vehicles leave the parking lot at that time, and did not specify the van's direction of travel.

Vehicle located in the parking lot on the northside of Second St. west of the parking lot on the northwest corner of Shiells and Second St.

LICENSE PLATE#	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
[REDACTED]	Mazda	Miata	White	2-Door

Vehicles on the southeast corner of Second St. and Central Ave. (East-West)

[REDACTED]	Chevy	Silverado	Blue	Pick-up
[REDACTED]	Ford	Crown Victoria	White	4-Door
[REDACTED]	Honda	Passport	Blue	SUV

Deputy Welty #3075 documented the rest of the vehicles on the southside of Second St. He also documented the vehicles in the interior crime scene and in the high school parking lot on Second St. south of Shiells. Deputy Clayton #2947 documented the vehicles parked on the northside of Second St. west of Central Ave. Refer to Welty and Clayton's reports for vehicle information.

At approximately 0145 hours, I contacted Sergeant Kenney at the Command Post. Sergeant Kenney told me to relieve Reserve Deputy Stone at the interior crime scene. I relieved Reserve Deputies Stone and Hurtado #9173 at the interior crime scene at approximately 0148 hours. I remained at this location until approximately 0220 hours when I was relieved by Natoli.

I then contacted Sergeant Kenney at the Command Post and he told me to drive the white marked patrol vehicle that was parked in front of the Boy's and Girl's Club on Shiells to the Fillmore Police Department. Sergeant Kenney told Lynch and I to check out with Perea at the Command Post and when we were done taking the vehicle back to the Fillmore Police Department we would be released from the scene.

At approximately 0230 hours, Lynch and I left Fillmore enroute to the Camarillo Police Department.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <u>5-21-00/1837</u>	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT <u>C.ROMNEY/3440/WI/BS/CAM</u>	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <u>[Signature]</u>
---	---	--

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS
2 R.D. 3 BEAT 4 RB NUMBER
6023 661 00-40230

5 CRIME INCIDENT SUPPLEMENTAL
6 DOMESTIC CHILD ABUSE HATE
CASE CLEARED GANG ELDERLY ABUSE

7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)
8 CLASS.
9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (Reclassify To)
10 CLASS.

11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (INCIDENT)
12 CLASS.
13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION (Reclassify To)
14 CLASS.

15 OCCURRED MO. DAY YR. TIME
16 DOW
17 OCCURRED MO. DAY YR. TIME
18 DOW

19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP
511 SECOND ST. FILLMORE CA. 93015

20 CODE: V - VICTIM W - WITNESS R - REPORTING PARTY F - FINDER O - OWNER P - PARTY

21 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME
AKA / Moniker RACE SEX HT WT HAIR EYES DOB
[Redacted]

43 CODE 44 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker RACE SEX HT WT HAIR EYES DOB AGE

53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / (Same as Box #) CITY STATE ZIP 54 RESIDENCE PHONE

55 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS / (Same as Box #) CITY STATE ZIP 56 BUSINESS PHONE

57 OCCUPATION (STUDENT) 58 DAYS OFF 59 WORK HRS 60 INTERPRETER 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE

62 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE 63 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

65 ARSON 66 BURGLARY 68 THEFT 70 FORCE / WEAPON 72 SPECIAL INTEREST
67 ROBBERY
69 VALUE / DOLLAR LOSS
71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / SEX / HATE CRIMES

73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 74 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 75 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT 76 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

77 COPIES TO DET / MC NARC GANG / SED STATS PRESS DOJ COURT OTHER

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 1 of 2  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B1	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

On 5-20-00, at approximately 2045 hrs, Dep. Natoli (3421) and I were dispatched to 511 Second Street in the city of Fillmore, regarding a shooting that had just occurred at a wedding reception. Upon our arrival, the crime scene had been established and secured. Dep. Natoli was detailed with security of the outer perimeter of the crime scene. She was positioned at the intersection of Second Street and Central Ave. I was assigned to contact possible witnesses.

During the wedding reception that was being held at 511 Second Street, a shooting had occurred outside the building. There were approximately 200 to 250 guests at the wedding reception. I was assigned to contact as many of the guests as I could and try and identify witnesses. I contacted a total of 17 guests. They all were inside at the time of the incident and did not know exactly what had occurred until later in the evening. Of the individuals I contacted, no one knew what exactly had happened. They all seemed to have reacted to what the security guards were telling them to do and what other guests were doing. They all stated they were either dancing at the time or sitting at tables with friends and family. They heard the security guards yelling that shots had been fired and everyone was to get down on the ground. It was not until several minutes after the incident that people were told that a shooting had occurred and someone was injured. Of the guests I contacted, no one knew who was involved. The guests were mostly friends of the wedding party that did not have any close relationships with the individuals involved in the shooting.

Refer to the Additional Names report for the names of the subjects I contacted.

After I had interviewed several guests at the reception, I assisted Dep. Romney with writing down the license plates of the vehicles parked in front of 511 Second Street. Below is the list of vehicles parked on Second Street east of Shiells Drive. The vehicles are listed as they were parked starting with the first vehicle parked at the intersection of Second Street and Sheills Driver.

1. [REDACTED] A gray Acura 2 door
2. [REDACTED] A Green Toyota 4 Runner
3. [REDACTED] Purple Honda 4 door

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00/2100	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. CLAYTON 2947 WCPND	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO STEWART #173
--	--	--

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 2 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6023	2 BEAT 6B1	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	---------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

- 4. [REDACTED] A gray Toyota 4 door
- 5. [REDACTED] Red Honda 2 door
- 6. [REDACTED] Tan Toyota Minivan
- 7. [REDACTED] Mich. Plate) Red Mazda 2 door
- 8. [REDACTED] Red Ford Thunderbird 2 door
- 9. [REDACTED] Ok. Plate) gray Mazda 2 door
- 10. [REDACTED] black Dodge Durango
- 11. [REDACTED] silver Honda 4 door
- 12. [REDACTED] red Isuzu S.U.V

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 2:00	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT R. CLAYTON 2947 WCPHA	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO <i>[Signature]</i> #183
--	--	---



CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Form with multiple sections: 1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS, 2 R.D., 3 BEAT, 4 RB NUMBER, 5 CRIME/INCIDENT/SUPPLEMENTAL, 6 DOMESTIC/CHILD ABUSE/HATE, 7 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 8 CLASS., 9 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 10 CLASS., 11 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 12 CLASS., 13 CODE SECTION/DESCRIPTION, 14 CLASS., 15 OCCURRED FROM, 16 DOW, 17 OCCURRED TO, 18 DOW, 19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE/INCIDENT, 20 CODE, 21 CODE, 22 NAME, 23 RACE, 24 SEX, 25 HT, 26 WT, 27 HAIR, 28 EYES, 29 DOB, 30 AGE, 31 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, 32 RESIDENCE PHONE, 33 BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, 34 BUSINESS PHONE, 35 OCCUPATION, 36 DAYS OFF, 37 WORK HRS, 38 INTERPRETER, 39 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO./STATE, 40 VEH. LIC. NO./STATE, 41 VEH. COLOR, 42 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS, 43 CODE, 44 NAME, 45 RACE, 46 SEX, 47 HT, 48 WT, 49 HAIR, 50 EYES, 51 DOB, 52 AGE, 53 RESIDENCE ADDRESS, 54 RESIDENCE PHONE, 55 BUSINESS/SCHOOL NAME, 56 BUSINESS PHONE, 57 OCCUPATION, 58 DAYS OFF, 59 WORK HRS, 60 INTERPRETER, 61 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO./STATE, 62 VEH. LIC. NO./STATE, 63 VEH. COLOR, 64 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS, 65 ARSON, 66 BURGLARY, 67 ROBBERY, 68 THEFT, 69 VALUE/DOLLAR LOSS, 70 FORCE/WEAPON, 71 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE/SEX/HATE CRIMES, 72 SPECIAL INTEREST, 73 DATE AND TIME REPORTED, 74 DATE/TIME OF REPORT, 75 REPORTING OFFICER, 76 APPROVED BY, 77 COPIES TO, 78 OTHER.



Ventura County Sheriff's Department  
**REGIONAL PHOTO LAB**  
 (FORM MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL)

MSAP  
 NEED BY

Case No. 00-40230

Date 11-22-00 Time 0925

RECEIVED FROM	DELIVER TO	NEGATIVE TO	BILL
Name: <u>LARRY McILROY</u>	<u>SAMIL</u>		
Dept: <u>M/C</u>			
Phone: <u>X-2674</u>			

P R O C E S S	QUAN.	B/W C	FILM SIZE	NO. PROC.	PRICE	AMOUNT
			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	35 MM X _____ EXP.		
<u>4</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COPY VIDEO	<u>4</u>	NA.	NA.
P R I N T I N G	PRINTS PER NEG	B/W C	PRINT SIZE			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	POLAROID COPIES			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	PROOF SHEETS			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	3 1/2 X 2 1/2 (WALLETS)			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	3 1/2 X 5			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8 X 6			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	8 X 12			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	11 X 14 16 X 20 (Circle)			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	20 X 24 30 X 40 (Circle)			
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
S P E C I A L		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				

ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Describe - Serial Number, Color, Amount, NOTE: ALL EVIDENCE MUST BE TAGGED.)

HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS: copy (4) from video TOTAL NC  
TAPE TO VHS TAPE FOR SECURITY.

RECEIVED BY <u>[Signature]</u>	DEVELOPED BY <u>[Signature]</u>	PRINTED BY <u>[Signature]</u>	COMP. BY <u>[Signature]</u>	DATE <u>11-22-00</u>
RETURNED TO	DATE	INVOICE <u>6464</u>		



**COUNTY OF VENTURA  
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

800 S. VICTORIA AVENUE VENTURA, CA 93009 (805) 654-2370  
**CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY REPORT**

LAB CASE NUMBER  
L00-2554

<b>SUBJECT(S)</b> Morales, Anthony (v) Morales, Chad.(s)	
<b>AGENCY</b> VSO, Major Crimes Sgt. Kelley / Det. Panza	
<b>AGENCY CASE NUMBER</b> 00-40230	<b>OFFENSE(S)</b> 245(a)(2) / 417(c) PC

**GENERAL**

Items submitted to the laboratory include:

Item #28: One sealed envelope marked, "00-40230 Anthony Morales .." said to contain, "Deformed bullet w/ blood collected from next to curb photo marker #1" containing, one bullet.

**OBJECTIVE**


To examine the evidence items submitted for the presence of blood and trace evidence.

**RESULTS**

Blood and hair was removed from the bullet, Item #28.

**DISPOSITION**

The bullet, Item #28, and the hair, Item #28A, were returned to the property room. The blood, Item #28B, was retained by the laboratory and placed in the forensic biology freezer.

  
Forensic Scientist  
June 6, 2000

Reviewed by   




**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 3

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		6012	6A	00-40230

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-20-00
--	--	-------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 511 SECOND ST. FILLMORE
--	---

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V MORALES, ANTHONY	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE
						( ) -
						17 RESIDENCE PHONE
						( ) -
						23 BUSINESS PHONE
						( ) -
						25 RESIDENCE PHONE
						( ) -

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE
						( )
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box# ) CITY STATE ZIP					33 RESIDENCE PHONE	
					( )	

34 NARRATIVE

DIAGRAM OF SCENE

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED:  Crime Lab     E.C.     SEARCH WARRANT?  Yes     No    FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?  Yes     No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES		PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
		C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 9-10-00 1945	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SPEC SERV. BI	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--	---	-------------------------

40 COPIES TO  DET/MC     NARC     GANG/SED     STATS     PRESS     DOJ     COURT     OTHER

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 2 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6012	2 BEAT 6A	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230						
4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE

Items 1-4 were measured from the light pole (P-1) and the southwest corner of the boys and girls club building (P-2).

Item#	Description	P-1	P-2
1	bullet	6'	16'
2	shirt	9'	15' 6"
3	pants	13'	17'
4	boots	15'	16' 8"

Items 5-8 and 15 were measured from the light pole (P-1) and the north wall of the Veterans Memorial Building.

Item#	Description	P-1	north of the north wall of building
5	handgun and ammo	64'	2' 11"
6	shell casing	47' 8"	4' 11"
7	eyeglasses (broken)	45' 5"	3' 5"
8	U.S. coins (.66 cents)	47' 10"	5'
15	bullet fragment	48' 2"	3 1/2"

Items 9-13 were measured from the east curb of Shiells Street and the north wall of the Veterans Memorial building.

Item#	Description	east of curb	north of north wall of building
9	live round	34' 8"	4' 4"
10	flask	36'	3' 1"
11	wallet	35' 5"	3' 1"
12	metal piece	36' 2"	3' 6"
13	U.S. coins (.78 cents)	37' 6"	5' 9"

Item # 14 was the bullet hole on the green Chevy truck license [REDACTED]. The bullet hole was 2' 11" in height and 7' 3" from the north wall of the Veterans Memorial Building.

All measurements are approximate. Diagram is not to scale.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 9-10-00 1945	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] SPEC. SERV. B.I	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
--	---	------------------------



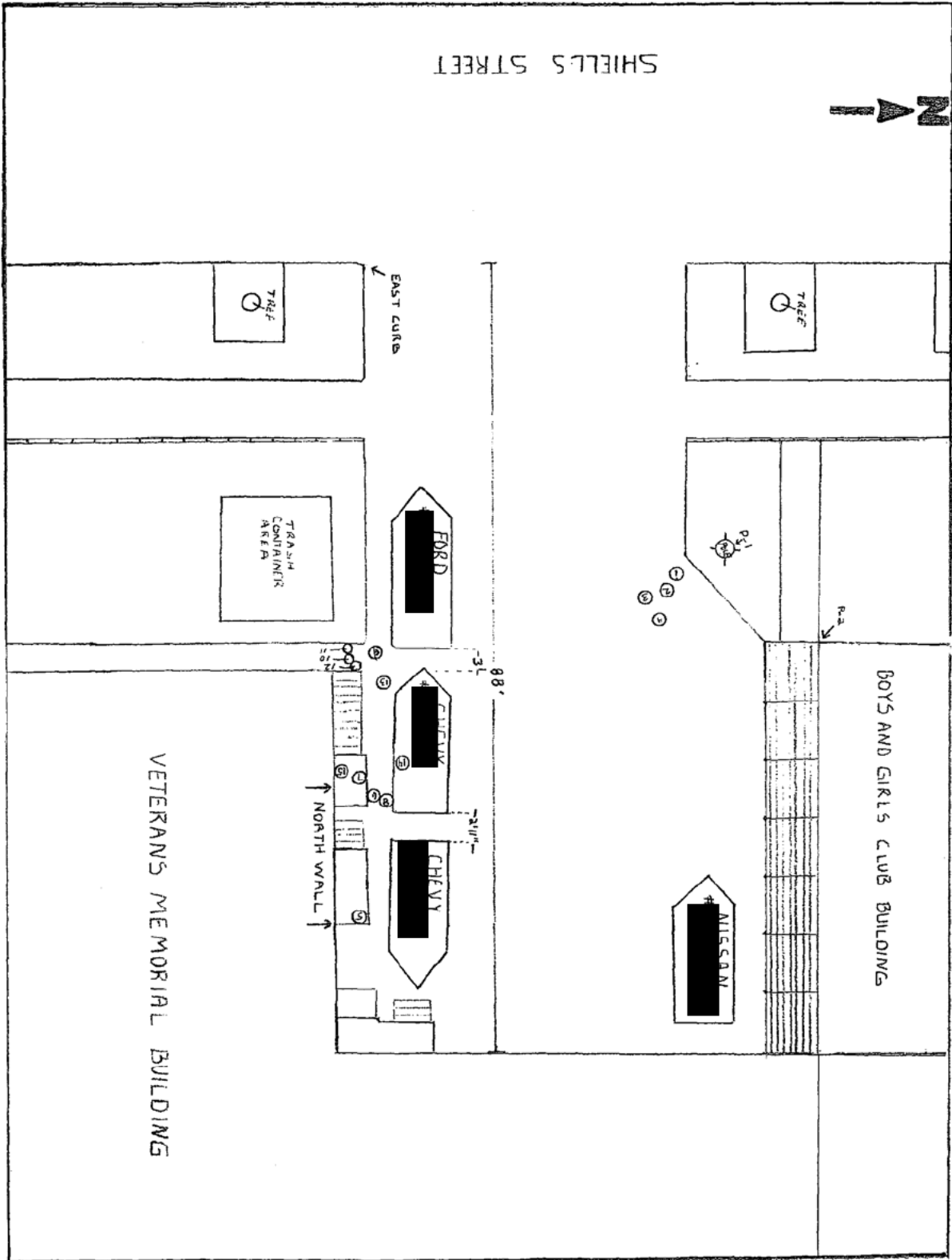
**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 3 of 3 Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6012	2 BEAT 6A	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------



13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 9-10-00 1945	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] SPEC. SERV. B.I	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
--	---	------------------------



**COUNTY OF VENTURA  
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

800 S. VICTORIA AVENUE VENTURA, CA 93009 (805) 654-2370  
**CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY REPORT**

LAB CASE NUMBER  
L00-2554

<b>SUBJECT:</b> MORALES, CHAD (S) MORALES, ANTHONY (V)	
<b>AGENCY:</b> VSO/SPECIAL SERVICES/MAJOR CRIMES	
<b>AGENCY CASE NUMBER:</b> 0040230	<b>OFFENSE'(S)</b> 245 / 417 P.C.

**GENERAL:**

Received the following items from Sheriff's Property in sealed envelope or carton on June 6, 2000.

1. Pistol: Sig Sauer Model P228 Cal. 9mm Para Serial # [REDACTED] - with magazine and 13 "Speer 9mm Luger" rounds.
2. Spent projectile collected next to curb at scene.

**OBJECTIVE:**

Determine if projectile was fired by pistol.

**DATA:**

Comparison, microscopic, was carried out between the projectile and test fired projectiles from the pistol.

**RESULTS:**

1. The projectile recovered at the scene was fired from the pistol.
2. The pistol has a trigger pull as follows:

SA: 4 ¼ - 4 ½ lb.

DA: 11 ¾ - 12 lb.



Senior Forensic Scientist  
June 13, 2000

Reviewed by [Signature]  
[Signature]

**VENTURA COUNTY REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY**  
**Sheriff's Department**  
 800 South Victoria Avenue, Ventura, California 93009  
 Telephone Number: (805) 654-2377

**REQUEST FOR ANALYSIS/EXAMINATION OF EXHIBITS**

1. VICTIM/PERSON REPORTING OFFENSE: <i>MORALES, ANTHONY</i>	2. ACCUSED/SUSPECT: <i>MORALES, CHAD</i>	3. OFFENSE INVESTIGATED: (a) OFFENSE <i>2456(G)PC/417(C)PC</i> (b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR
4. INVESTIGATING AGENCY: <i>USO SPO SERV/MC</i>	5. AGENCY SECTION - BRANCH - UNIT: <i>MAJOR CRIMES</i>	6. DATE OF OFFENSE: <i>5/20/00</i>
7. INVESTIGATING OFFICER(S): <i>KELLEY/PANZA</i> TELEPHONE NO.: <i>654-2674</i>	8. EXHIBITS DELIVERED BY: <i>J. GARCIA #3113</i>	9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW CASE <input type="checkbox"/> ADDITIONAL EXHIBITS
10. LABORATORY REPORT TO BE SENT TO: <i>L. KELLEY / J. PANZA</i>	11. MAILING ADDRESS: <i>MAJOR CRIMES BUREAU</i>	12. AGENCY FILE NUMBER: <i>00-40230</i>
13. IS SUBJECT IN CUSTODY? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	14. DATE AND TYPE OF TRIAL OR HEARING: <i>5/9/00 0900</i>	15. (a) AGENCY RECORD SECTION NUMBER: (b) AGENCY PROPERTY ROOM NUMBER:
16. DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION PERTINENT TO EXHIBITS (RELEVANT PORTION OF CRIME REPORT MAY BE ATTACHED): <i>ON 5/20/00 V-ANTHONY MORALES WAS INJURED BY A BULLET FIRED FROM DEP. TONYA HERBST'S DUTY WEAPON WHEN SHE WAS FIRING HER GUN IN SELF-DEFENSE WHEN S-CHAD MORALES BRANDISHED A HANDGUN AT HER. V-ANTHONY MORALES WAS MOVED INTO THE PATH OF THE BULLET FROM HERBST.</i>		
17. EXHIBITS (LIST ITEMS AND SOURCES. USE SEPARATE PLAIN SHEET IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED): <i>ITEM # 1 - BOOKED BY SST [REDACTED] - BULLET FIRED FROM DEP. HERBST GUN.</i> <i>ITEM # 5 - BOOKED BY SST [REDACTED] - DUTY SERVICE GUN OF DEP. HERBST.</i>		
18. SPECIFIC EXAMINATION REQUESTED: <i>1). PROCESS BLOOD ON BULLET (ITEM #1) FOR DNA + COMPARE TO DNA OF V-ANTHONY MORALES.</i> <i>2). CONDUCT BALLISTICS EXAMINATION ON ITEM #5 (DUTY HANDGUN) + COMPARE WITH BULLET (ITEM #1)</i>		
19. SIGNATURE OF REQUESTING OFFICER: <i>A.R. Kelley #1822</i>	20. DATE: <i>5/31/00</i>	
<b>FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY</b>		
NOTE: IF THERE IS A CHANGE IN THE STATUS OF THIS CASE (CASE CLOSED, TRIAL DATE CHANGED, ETC.), PLEASE CONTACT THE LABORATORY IMMEDIATELY.		
LABORATORY LOG NUMBER: CASE ASSIGNED TO: DATE:		

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S CRIME LABORATORY  
BODY FLUID AND ALCOHOL SAMPLES  
REQUEST FOR ANALYSIS**

**LABORATORY CASE FILE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_**

1. SUBJECT'S NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <i>VICT./MORALES, ANTHONY</i>	2. OFFENSE(S) INVESTIGATED: <i>245(G)PC/417(G)PC</i>	3. DATE AND TIME OF ARREST: <i>5-20-00 @ 2045</i>
4. AGENCY OR VCISO STATION: <i>SPLC SERVICES</i>	5. AGENCY REPORT NUMBER: <i>00-40230</i>	6. INVESTIGATING OFFICER(S): <i>KELLEY/PANZA</i>
7. LABORATORY REPORT TO BE SENT TO: <i>SPLC SERVICES</i>	8. TIME SUBJECT GAVE SAMPLES: <i>Blood - 0005 on 5/21/00</i>	9. SAMPLES DELIVERED BY: <i>PLACE/SAGELY</i> ID NO. <i>1393/2486</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATED EVIDENCE LOCKER <input type="checkbox"/> PROPERTY ROOM DATE AND TIME DELIVERED: <i>5/21/00 + 5/23/00</i>
10. DATE AND TIME RECEIVED BY PROPERTY ROOM BY: _____ ID NO. _____	11. DATE AND TIME SAMPLE(S) RELEASED TO ANALYST:	

12. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:  
 1.  2 GLASS BOTTLE(S) WITH URINE  BLOOD VIAL NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_  
 OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

13. ANALYSIS REQUESTED:  ALCOHOL  DRUGS:

WAS A PRELIMINARY BREATH TEST GIVEN:  Y  N SER. NO. \_\_\_\_\_  ALCO-SENSOR III  ALCO-SENSOR IV

RESULTS NO. 1	TIME:	RESULTS NO. 2	TIME 2	RESULTS NO. 3 (if needed)	TIME 3:
<input type="checkbox"/> REFUSED O. _____ %		O. _____ %		O. _____ %	

WAS INTOXILYZER TEST GIVEN:  Y  N  
SERIAL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

RESULTS NO. 1 O. _____ %	RESULTS NO. 2 O. _____ %
TIME NO. 1 _____	TIME NO. 2 _____

DRUGS SUSPECTED:

**PRIMARY DRUGS**

AMPHETAMINES  
 BARBITURATES  
 COCAINE  
 OPIATES  
 PCP

**ALTERNATE OR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS**

LIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Hom (e)

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		6023	6001	06-40230

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5.20.00
--	--	-------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE PC 245(a)(1), PC 417(c)	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 511 2 <sup>ND</sup> STREET    Fillmore
--	--

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE A	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME MORALES, CHAD	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE (-) -
--------------	--	---------------	------	-----	--------	----------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE (-) -
---	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE (-) -
---	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE (-) -
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	--------	----------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE (-) -
---	------	-------	-----	-----------------------------

34 NARRATIVE

TAPED INTERVIEW WITH THREE WITNESSES. REFER TO NARRATIVE REPORT FOR DETAILS.

VENTURA COUNTY / SHERIFF RECORD BUREAU COPY NOT TO BE DUPLICATED

TO: MC BY: KST

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED: <input type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fillmore	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	---

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE    RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING    FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES    D - VEHICLE    G - FIREARMS    J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS    E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT    H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS    K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS    F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT    I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	DATE 5-31-00
--	--	--------------

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
EK	1	1	MINI-CASSETTE	-	-	-

PROP AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
TAPED INTERVIEW WITH THREE WITNESSES

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PROP AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PROP AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 08:00 1320	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT HERBERT 3418 WPCS 3801	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i>
--	--	---

40 COPIES TO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER <i>Debbie</i>
--------------	---	---



**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

*Rob A*

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
		6023	6801	00-40230

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5.20.00
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE PC 245(a)(1), PC 417(c)		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 511 2 <sup>ND</sup> STREET Fillmore

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME A MORALES, CHAD	AKA / Moniker	15 BUSINESS PHONE (-) -
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )		17 RESIDENCE PHONE
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
				(-) -

27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE
					(-) -

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
				(-) -

34 NARRATIVE

TAPED INTERVIEW WITH THREE WITNESSES. REFER TO NARRATIVE REPORT FOR DETAILS.

**35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

LOCATION BOOKED:  Crime Lab     E.C.     Fillmore    SEARCH WARRANT?  Yes     No    FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?  Yes     No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

E - EVIDENCE    RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY    A - CURRENCY/NOTES    D - VEHICLE    G - FIREARMS    J - LIVESTOCK  
SK - SAFEKEEPING    FP - FOUND PROPERTY    B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS    E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT    H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS    K - MISCELLANEOUS  
C - CLOTHING/FURS    F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT    I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
EK	1	1	MINI-CASSETTE	-	-	-

PROF.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- TAPED INTERVIEW WITH THREE WITNESSES

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PROF.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PROF.AFFIL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 02600 1320	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT HERBERT 3418 WUPS 3801	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i>
---------------------------------------	--	---

40 COPIES TO  DET / MC     NARC     GANG / SED     STATS     PRESS     DOJ     COURT     OTHER



**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. <b>6023</b>		3 BEAT <b>6B</b>		4 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>	
5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING			6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony		7 DATE OF INCIDENT <b>5-20-00</b>		
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE <b>245(c)(2)P.C. / 12031(a), P.C. / 1497(c)P.C.</b>				9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) <b>511 2ND STREET FILLMORE</b>			
CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)							
CODE 11	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>V-1 Morales, Tony</b>			AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY	STATE	ZIP	
15 BUSINESS PHONE ( )							
CODE 18	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>V-2 HERBST, TONYA DEPUTY</b>			AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY	STATE	ZIP	
23 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) <b>524-2233</b>							
25 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )							
CODE 26	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>A-1 MORALES, CHAD</b>			AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY	STATE	ZIP	
31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )							
33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )							
34 NARRATIVE							
35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION							
LOCATION BOOKED: <input type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____				SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE    RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY SK - SAFEKEEPING    FP - FOUND PROPERTY				PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES    D - VEHICLE    G - FIREARMS    J - LIVESTOCK B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS    E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT    H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS    K - MISCELLANEOUS C - CLOTHING/FURS    F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT    I - CONSUMABLE GOODS			
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
<b>E/K</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>ROLL OF FILM</b>	<b>GSA</b>	<b>24 CP</b>		
PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION <b>PHOTOS OF A-1'S RESIDENCE</b>						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <b>52200 @ 1300</b>		38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>Det P. P. Kelly / WCP / DOTS / B</b>			39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i>		
40 COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEC <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER							

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 R.D. 6012	3 BEAT 0A	4 RB NUMBER 00-40230
---------------------------	-------------	-----------	----------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-20-00
--	---	-------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 511 SECOND ST. FILLMORE
--	---

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes In Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE V	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME MORALES, ANTHONY	AKA / Moniker	RACE SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -
-----------	---	---------------	----------	--------	----------------------------

18 CODE S	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME MORALES, CHAD	AKA / Moniker	RACE SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) -
-----------	--	---------------	----------	--------	----------------------------

25 RESIDENCE PHONE	STATE	ZIP
--------------------	-------	-----

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
---------	---	---------------	---------	--------	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
--	-------	-----	---------------------------

34 NARRATIVE
--------------

SEE P.5 FOR NARRATIVE

**35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/>	SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	---

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
--	--	--	---	---	------------------------------------

CODE	ITEM#	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	1	1	BULLET	-	-	PHOTO MARKER #1

DEFORMED BULLET WITH BLOOD, COLLECTED FROM DRIVEWAY NEXT TO CURB

CODE	ITEM#	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/C	2	1	SHIRT	BUGLE BOY	SIZE L	PHOTO MARKER #2

TORN, WITH BLOOD, COLLECTED FROM DRIVEWAY NEXT TO CURB

CODE	ITEM#	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/C	3	1	PANTS	WRANGLER	SIZE 34X32	PHOTO MARKER #3

TORN, WITH A PACK OF MARLBORO MILDS CIGARETTES AND A PACK OF GUM IN POCKETS

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 5-23-00 1650	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SPEC. SERV. BI	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--	--	-------------------------

40 COPIES TO     DET/MC     NARC     GANG/SED     STATS     PRESS     DOJ     COURT     OTHER

PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT (CONTINUATION)

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 3 of 5

41 RB NUMBER

00-40230

42 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES				PROPERTY CODES							
E - EVIDENCE		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES		D - VEHICLE		G - FIREARMS		J - LIVESTOCK	
SK - SAFEKEEPING		FP - FOUND PROPERTY		B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS		E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT		H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS		K - MISCELLANEOUS	
				C - CLOTHING/FURS		F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		I - CONSUMABLE GOODS			
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE				
E/K	15	1	BULLET FRAGMENT	-	-	PHOTO MARKER #15	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	COLLECTED FROM GROUND UNDER WEST STAIRS										
E/K	16	2	BULLET AND JACKET FRAGMENTS	-	-	PHOTO MARKER #16	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	COLLECTED FROM BED OF GREEN PICK-UP TRUCK										
E/K	17	2	BULLET AND JACKET FRAGMENT	-	-	PHOTO MARKER #17	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	COLLECTED FROM BED OF GREEN PICK-UP TRUCK										
SK/K	18	1	WALLET	ST. DENNIS	-	-	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	REMOVED FROM ITEM #3.										
V	WITH MISC. CREDIT CARDS, BUSINESS CARDS, AND PAPERS										
SK/A	19	12	U.S. CURRENCY	-	-	-	\$225.00				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
V	REMOVED FROM ITEM 19. 1X100 6X20 5X1 = \$225.00										
E/A	20	7	U.S. COIN	-	-	-	.07¢				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
S	REMOVED FROM ITEM 11 7X.01 = .07¢										
E/C	21	2	SOCKS	-	-	-	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
V	WHITE SOCKS RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED] LVN. AT S.P. HOSPITAL E.R.										
E/C	22	1	MEN'S BRIEFS	-	-	-	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
V	TORN, WITH BLOOD RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED] LVN AT SP HOSPITAL E.R.										
E/K	23	3	BLOOD VIALS	-	-	-	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	COLLECTED BY AND RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED] AT S.P. HOSPITAL E.R.										
E/K	24	1	GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT	-	-	-	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	COLLECTED FROM VICTIM AT S.P. HOSPITAL E.R.										
E/K	25	1	GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT	-	-	-	-				
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION										
-	COLLECTED FROM DEPUTY HERBST AT FILLMORE P.D.										

43 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT

5-23-00 1650

44 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT

[REDACTED] SPEC. SERV. B.I.

45 APPROVED BY / ID NO.

**NARRATIVE REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

Page 5 of 5  Continuation

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 R.D. 6012	2 BEAT 6A	3 RB NUMBER 00-40230
----------------	--------------	-------------------------

4 CODE	5 ITEM	6 QTY.	7 ITEM NAME	8 BRAND / MAKE MANUFACTURER	9 MODEL NAME OR NUMBER	10 MISC. DESCRIPTION	11 IDENTIFICATION / SERIAL NUMBER	12 VALUE
--------	--------	--------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

I arrived at the Santa Paula Hospital Emergency Room at approximately 2315 hours. Overall photographs were taken of the victim. Photos were taken of his gunshot wound. The possible entry wound on his back (below his left shoulder) was heavily bandaged. I photographed the area bandaged but it could not be removed. The possible exit wound (below the right armpit) was photographed.

I received the victim's white socks (item 21) and his torn bloody briefs (#22) from [REDACTED] L.V.N. Registered [REDACTED] collected and gave me three vials of blood (#23-Gray, Yellow and Purple top) from the victim. A gunshot residue collection kit (#24) was performed on the victim. Detective Place gave me the blood test request/consent forms (attached) to submit with my report.

I responded to Fillmore Police Department. Photographs were taken and a gunshot residue collection kit (#25) was performed on Deputy Herbst. The three blood vials, socks and briefs were temporarily housed at the Fillmore Police Department evidence locker (refrigerated). I took possession of the padlock key.

I responded to the scene. F.E.T. [REDACTED] and I photographed the scene. Overall photos were taken of the scene. Photos were taken showing the officers' approximate locations during the incident. Overall photos were also taken showing a rooftop view of the scene. Photos were taken showing the bullet trajectory from the approximate location of the victim and suspect to the bullet hole on the green Chevy truck. See F.E.T. [REDACTED]'s report for additional photos taken.

F.E.T. [REDACTED] and I collected items 1-13, 15-17. Item 14 is a photo only (bullet hole on green truck). See property/evidence section for additional information on the items collected.

I retrieved the evidence temporarily housed at the Fillmore Police Department refrigerated evidence locker.

On 05-22-00, I photographed the suspect at the West County Patrol Headquarters interview room. Overall photos were taken of the suspect. Photos were taken of his injuries. These included bruising to his face, back, shoulder, arms and legs.

13 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-23-00 1650	14 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO / DIV / UNIT [REDACTED] SPEC. SERV. B.I.	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO
--	--	------------------------

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. <u>6012</u>	3 BEAT <u>6A</u>	4 RB NUMBER <u>00-40230</u>
---------------------------	--	-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT <u>05-20-00</u>
--	---	---------------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE <u>Officer Involved Shooting</u>	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) <u>511 Second Street, Fillmore</u>
---	--

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <u>V Morales, Anthony</u>	AKA / Moniker	RACE   SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) / ( )
--	---------------	------------	--------	--------------------------------

[REDACTED]				17 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
------------	--	--	--	----------------------------------

19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <u>S Morales, Chad Anthony</u>	AKA / Moniker	RACE   SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) / ( )
---	---------------	------------	--------	--------------------------------

[REDACTED]				25 RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
------------	--	--	--	----------------------------------

27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE   SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) / ( )
---	---------------	------------	--------	--------------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ ) CITY STATE ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) / ( )
--	---------------------------------

**34 NARRATIVE**

see narrative on page 3.

**35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES		PROPERTY CODES			
E - EVIDENCE	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY/NOTES	D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
		C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	1	1	Evidence bag	/	/	/

PROP AFFIL: / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: removed from suspect's right hand @ Fillmore P.D. prior to GSE processing.

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	2	1	Evidence bag	/	/	/

PROP AFFIL: / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: removed from suspect's left hand @ Fillmore P.D. prior to GSE processing.

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	3	1	Magazine	Sig Sauer	9 mm	/

PROP AFFIL: G ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: received from Dep. Tanya Herbst @ Fillmore P.D. / magazine contains bullets.

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <u>5-23-00/1945 NPS</u>	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <u>[REDACTED] Spec. Serv. / B.I.</u>	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
---	--	-------------------------

40 COPIES TO	<input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STAFF <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
--------------	--

At the request of Captain K. Fadler, photos were taken of each vehicle parked in two separate parking lots, and vehicles parked along the streets near Second Street and Sheills Avenue. Photos show each license plate and best view of each vehicle. A videotape was also requested of the vehicles. Sergeant R. Barber videotaped each vehicle at the scene. Photos were taken of the area in which the incident occurred showing several items of evidence collected by FET V. [REDACTED]. See FET [REDACTED]'s report for information on items collected. The suspect was photographed at Fillmore Police Department showing a torn right front pants leg, what appeared to be a scrape on his right knee area, possible redness and swelling on both hands, a small cut on the inside of his bottom lip, and redness to his face.

A videotape was requested showing the following personnel giving description of their locations during the incident. The videotapes do not include sound; Detective Panza tape-recorded each person during the walk-through. Videotape of Deputy Scott Horton / videotape of Deputy Todd Welty / videotape of Senior Deputy Bernard Furlong.

I received a black cloth zippered gun bag from Detective J. Popp. Detective Popp relayed to me that he received the gun bag and it's contents from the suspect's wife [REDACTED] Fillmore. The bag contains one empty "Colt" magazine, one small brown leather gun holster, one "Master" trigger lock with two small keys, and one unknown metal piece. Detective Popp also relayed to me that the bag was found in a clothesbasket in the master bedroom and the children at the residence found the holster and the safety.

A Sig Sauer P228 9mm semi-automatic handgun along with three magazines containing bullets was collected at Fillmore Police Department from Deputy Tanya Herbst. One Speer Luger 9mm bullet was removed from the chamber and one Sig Sauer magazine containing bullets was removed from the weapon. Both of these items are included with the weapon upon booking in to property. Two separate Sig Sauer magazines containing bullets were collected as well. The bullets have not been removed from their original positions.

COPIES TO: <input type="checkbox"/> Det <input type="checkbox"/> CAU <input type="checkbox"/> Narc <input type="checkbox"/> Prob <input type="checkbox"/> Juv <input type="checkbox"/> CII <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Watch Commander <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____			
DATE/TIME REPORTED	DATE/TIME OF REPORT	REPORTING OFFICER/ID NO./DIV./UNIT	APPROVED BY/ID NO.
4-28-00/2130	5-23-00/2000	[REDACTED] Spec. Serv./B.T.	

SO-395B (Rev. 8/87)



**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS			2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
			6023	6801	0000-40230

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-20-2000
--	---	---------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 2 <sup>ND</sup> ST. C. SHIELDS, FILLMORE
--	--

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

10 CODE 11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker	RACE 12	SEX 13	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE
				( )

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE
				( )

18 CODE 19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE
				( )

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
				( )

26 CODE 27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE
				( )

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
				( )

**34 NARRATIVE**

THE LISTED ITEM IS TAPE RECORDING OF AN INTERVIEW WITH W- [REDACTED] FOLLOWED BY AN INTERVIEW WITH W- [REDACTED]. THE LISTED ITEM WAS BOOKED INTO THE SHERIFF'S PROPERTY ROOM AS EVIDENCE.

**35 PROPERTY/EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> _____	SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	---

**36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES**  
 E - EVIDENCE    RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY    A - CURRENCY/NOTES    D - VEHICLE    G - FIREARMS    J - LIVESTOCK  
 SK - SAFEKEEPING    FP - FOUND PROPERTY    B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS    E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT    H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS    K - MISCELLANEOUS  
 C - CLOTHING/FURS    F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT    I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
E/K	1	1	TAPE CASSETTE	MAXELL		

PROP AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
INTERVIEW OF W- [REDACTED] AND W- [REDACTED]

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP AFFIL: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 5/21/00/1800	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT MURKIN 9123 / WOPB / 3RT	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. D.R. Kelley #1822
--	--	--

40 COPIES TO	<input type="checkbox"/> DET/MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
--------------	--

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD. <b>60023</b>	3 BEAT <b>60B</b>	4 RB NUMBER <b>00-40230</b>
---------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT <b>5-20-00</b>
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE <b>ZASPC / AOW</b>		9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) <b>VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING - FILLMORE</b>

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)							
CODE 10	11	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>MORALES, CHAD</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX 13	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
CODE 18	19	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
CODE 26	27	NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # _____ )				CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

34 NARRATIVE

THE BELOW LISTED PROPERTY IS A TAPED INTERVIEW OF

W- [REDACTED]

35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION

LOCATION BOOKED:  Crime Lab     E.C.     \_\_\_\_\_    SEARCH WARRANT?     Yes     No    FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?     Yes     No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
--	--	--	---	---	------------------------------------

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
<b>E</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>TAPE CASSETTE</b>		

PROP AFFIL: [REDACTED]    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: **INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]**

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP AFFIL: [REDACTED]    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: [REDACTED]

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER

PROP AFFIL: [REDACTED]    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: [REDACTED]

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <b>5-22-00    0840</b>	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>DE SOTO 2851 SPEC SERV CSU</b>	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	---

40 COPIES TO     DET / MC     NARC     GANG / SED     STATS     PRESS     DOJ     COURT     OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 R.D. 6023	3 BEAT 6801	4 RB NUMBER 00-40230
---------------------------	--	----------------	----------------	-------------------------

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Felony	7 DATE OF INCIDENT 5-20-00
--	--	-------------------------------

8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE 245 PC / ADW / OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 511 2ND ST., FILLMORE
---	---

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party    (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V MORALES, ANTHONY	AKA / Moniker	15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) UNK.
---	---------------	-------------------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) UNK.
---	------	-------	-----	--------------------------------

18 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
---	---------------	------	-----	--------	--------------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )
---	------	-------	-----	---------------------------

**34 NARRATIVE**

ON 5-23-00, AT ABOUT 0930 HOURS, I RECEIVED FOUR VIALS OF (V) ANTHONY MORALES'S ADMITTING BLOOD FROM [REDACTED] AT SANTA PAULA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LABORATORY. (ONE PURPLE TOP, ONE RED TOP, ONE YELLOW TOP, AND ONE GREEN TOP.)

**35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

LOCATION BOOKED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crime Lab <input type="checkbox"/> E.C. <input type="checkbox"/>	SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	---

<b>36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</b> E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY	<b>PROPERTY CODES</b> A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
---	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

CODE EK	ITEM # 1	QTY 4	ITEM NAME BLOOD VIALS	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------------	-------------	----------	--------------------------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ADMITTING BLOOD FROM (V) ANTHONY MORALES
------------	--

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
------------	------------------------

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 5-23-00 / 1100	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT SAGELY / 2486 / SPEC. SERV.	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO. [Signature]
--	---	--

40 COPIES TO	<input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG / SED <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
--------------	--

I. Name CHAD ANTHONY MORRIS Date 5-20-00  
Address 655 FANBURN CIR. FARMER Hospital Number \_\_\_\_\_  
It is requested that a blood sample for use in determining ALCOHOL / DRUG SCREEN be taken from the  
(ALCOHOL, DRUG CONTENT, BLOOD TYPE, ETC.)  
above individual at this hospital.

M POWERS #1365  
NAME OF OFFICER  
VENTURA SHERIFF'S  
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

II. It is hereby authorized by me that the designated person of General Hospital may take a blood sample from my body for use in  
determining ALCOHOL / DRUGS  
(ALCOHOL, DRUG CONTENT, BLOOD TYPE, ETC.)  
Date 5-20-00

[Signature]  
SIGNATURE OF PATIENT

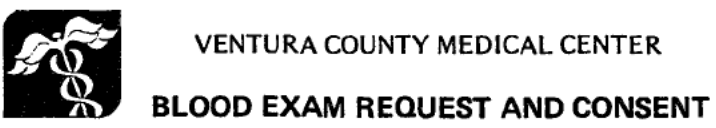
IF PATIENT AGREES TO ALLOW BLOOD SAMPLE TO BE TAKEN, BUT REFUSES TO SIGN CONSENT, INDICATE BY  
CHECK MARK IN THE FOLLOWING BOX, THEN ADD DATE AND TIME.  
( ) Time \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

III. I refuse to have a blood sample taken from my body which will be used to determine \_\_\_\_\_  
(Alcohol, Drug Content, Blood Type, Etc.)  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE OF PATIENT \_\_\_\_\_

IV. (TO BE USED WHEN PATIENT REFUSES TO GIVE CONSENT OR IS UNCONSCIOUS OR IS IN A CONDITION RENDERING  
HIM INCAPABLE OF REFUSAL TO CONSENT.)  
Patient is under detention and I have reasonable cause to believe patient was driving a motor vehicle upon the highway while under  
the influence of intoxicating liquor.  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE OF PEACE OFFICER \_\_\_\_\_

V. WITNESS TO ABOVE SIGNATURES:  
Date 5-20-00  
Time 0100  
A Powers #1365  
# Family 1842  
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL

VI. Blood sample obtained [Signature] time 0107 date 5-20-00  
and turned over to M POWERS #1365  
NAME OF PERSON RECEIVING SAMPLE  
[Signature]  
SIGNATURE OF PERSON OBTAINING SAMPLE



**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S CRIME LABORATORY  
BODY FLUID AND ALCOHOL SAMPLES  
REQUEST FOR ANALYSIS**

**LABORATORY CASE FILE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_**

1. SUBJECT'S NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <b>MORALES, CHAO ANTON</b>	2. OFFENSE(S) INVESTIGATED: <b>245/417/12631</b>	3. DATE AND TIME OF ARREST: <b>5-20-00/ 2100</b>
4. AGENCY OR VCSO STATION: <b>SPL SVCS</b>	5. AGENCY REPORT NUMBER: <b>00-40230</b>	6. INVESTIGATING OFFICER(S): <b>POWERS</b>
7. LABORATORY REPORT TO BE SENT TO: <b>SPL SVCS</b>	8. TIME SUBJECT GAVE SAMPLES: <b>URINE - 2345 BLOOD - 0057</b>	9. SAMPLES DELIVERED BY: <b>POWERS</b> ID NO. <b>1365</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATED EVIDENCE LOCKER <input type="checkbox"/> PROPERTY ROOM DATE AND TIME DELIVERED: <b>5-21-00/ 0134</b>
10. DATE AND TIME RECEIVED BY PROPERTY ROOM BY: _____ ID NO. _____	11. DATE AND TIME SAMPLE(S) RELEASED TO ANALYST:	

12. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION:

1  2 GLASS BOTTLE(S) WITH URINE  BLOOD VIAL NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

13. ANALYSIS REQUESTED:       ALCOHOL       DRUGS:

WAS A PRELIMINARY BREATH TEST GIVEN:     Y     N    SER. NO. \_\_\_\_\_     ALCO-SENSOR III     ALCO-SENSOR IV

RESULTS NO. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> REFUSED    0. _____ %	TIME:	RESULTS NO. 2 0. _____ %	TIME 2	RESULTS NO. 3 (if needed) 0. _____ %	TIME 3:
---	-------	-----------------------------	--------	---	---------

WAS INTOXILYZER TEST GIVEN:     Y     N

SERIAL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

RESULTS NO. 1 0. _____ %	RESULTS NO. 2 0. _____ %
TIME NO. 1 _____	TIME NO. 2 _____

**DRUGS SUSPECTED:**

PRIMARY DRUGS

AMPHETAMINES

BARBITURATES

COCAINE

OPIATES

PCP

ALTERNATE OR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

LIST: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS			2 R.D.	3 BEAT	4 RB NUMBER
			6023	6801	00-40230

5 PROPERTY TYPE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE <input type="checkbox"/> FOUND <input type="checkbox"/> SAFEKEEPING		6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input type="checkbox"/> Felony		7 DATE OF INCIDENT	
8 ORIGINAL INCIDENT / OFFENSE 245 @ 5 / 417 e / 12031 @ PC			9 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) 511 SECOND ST. - FULL MOORE		

CODE: V - Victim    S - Suspect    A - Arrestee    F - Finder    O - Owner    R - Reporting Party (Use Same Codes in Property Affiliation Box)

CODE 10 A	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME MORALES, CHAO ANTHONY	AKA / Moniker	[REDACTED]			15 BUSINESS PHONE ( ) UNK
12 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP						

CODE 18	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP						25 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

CODE 26	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	31 BUSINESS PHONE ( )
32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Box # ) CITY STATE ZIP						33 RESIDENCE PHONE ( )

34 NARRATIVE

---



---



---



---



---

**35 PROPERTY / EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

LOCATION BOOKED:  Crime Lab     E.C.     SEARCH WARRANT?  Yes  No    FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?  Yes  No

36 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

E - EVIDENCE	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	PROPERTY CODES		D - VEHICLE	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SK - SAFEKEEPING	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	C - CLOTHING/FURS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
				F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	

CODE E/C	ITEM # 1	QTY 1	ITEM NAME BLOOD VIAL OF CHAO MORALES' BLOOD	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-------------	-------------	----------	--	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL: A    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE E/C	ITEM # 2	QTY 1	ITEM NAME URINE VIAL OF CHAO MORALES URINE	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-------------	-------------	----------	---	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL: A    ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CODE E/C	ITEM # 3	QTY 2	ITEM NAME DRESS SHOES	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER
-------------	-------------	----------	--------------------------	------	-----------------	--------------------

PROP AFFIL: A    TAKEN FROM CHAO MORALES

37 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT 5-21-00 / 0130	38 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT M. POWERS / 1365 / SPL SVCS	39 APPROVED BY / ID NO.
--	---	-------------------------

40 COPIES TO:  DET / MC     NARC     GANG / SED     STATS     PRESS     DOJ     COURT     OTHER



PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

41 RB NUMBER  
20-40230

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES			PROPERTY CODES				
E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING		RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY		A - CURRENCY/NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLE E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	G - FIREARMS H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	J - LIVESTOCK K - MISCELLANEOUS
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
EC	4	2	SOCKS				
PROP.AFFIL	A TAKEN FROM CHAD MORALES						
EC	5	1	PAIR OF TUXEDO PANTS				
PROP.AFFIL	A TAKEN FROM CHAD MORALES						
EC	6	1	PAIR OF BOXER SHORTS				
PROP.AFFIL	A TAKEN FROM CHAD MORALES						
EC	7	1	CLASS "A" ARMY DRESS JACKET				
PROP.AFFIL	A TAKEN FROM CHAD MORALES						
EK	8	1	NOTE PAPER - DIAGRAM OF SCENE				
PROP.AFFIL	A DIAGRAM WRITTEN ON DURING 5-22-00 INTERVIEW OF CHAD						
EC	9		COPY OF POLAROID PHOTO OF 512 2ND ST.				
PROP.AFFIL	A USED IN 5-22-00 INTERVIEW OF CHAD MORALES						
EK	10	1	NOTE				
PROP.AFFIL	A APOLO by LETTER FROM CHAD MORALES TO ANTHONY MORALES						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIALNUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODE	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	
PROP.AFFIL	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

# BLOOD TEST REQUEST BY PEACE OFFICER

at SANTA PAULA COMM. MEMORIAL  
(Name of Hospital)

The undersigned, a duly authorized peace officer of VENTURA CO. SHERIFF hereby requests that  
(Name of Law Enforcement Agency)  
a physician, registered nurse, licensed vocational nurse, licensed clinical laboratory technologist, clinical laboratory bioanalyst or  
certified paramedic obtain a blood sample from ANTHONY MORALES  
(Name of Person Being Tested)

This is to certify that said person from whom the blood sample is to be obtained has been lawfully arrested for an offense allegedly committed by said person while driving a motor vehicle upon a highway or upon other than a highway in areas which are open to the general public in violation of Vehicle Code Section 23152 or 23153 and that the undersigned peace officer has reasonable cause to believe such person was driving a motor vehicle upon a highway or upon other than a highway in areas which are open to the general public in violation of Section 23152 or 23153. This person referred to above has been advised that his/her failure to submit to such a chemical test will result in a mandatory imprisonment if convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs and the automatic suspension of his/her privilege to operate a motor vehicle for a period of six months and that said person has been granted the choice of whether the test shall be of his/her blood, breath, or urine; or the person referred to above could not be so advised on the basis he/she was unconscious or dead.

Date: 5.20.00

[Signature]  
(Signature of Peace Officer)

Time: 0005

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT TO BLOOD TEST

I, the undersigned, do hereby consent to the withdrawal of a blood sample from my body and do hereby further acknowledge that I have been advised that I have my choice of submitting to a test of either my blood, breath or urine and that I have selected the blood test. I further certify that I am not a person who is afflicted with hemophilia or a person who is afflicted with a heart condition using an anticoagulant under the direction of a physician.

Date: 5-21-00

[Signature]  
(Person Being Tested)

Time: 0030hrs

Witness: [Signature]

## STATEMENT OF PHYSICIAN, REGISTERED NURSE, LICENSED VOCATIONAL NURSE, LICENSED CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGIST, CLINICAL LABORATORY BIOANALYST OR CERTIFIED PARAMEDIC

Upon the written request of DANIEL G. PACE, I have withdrawn a blood  
(Name of Peace Officer Requesting Test)

sample from the above-named patient on 5-21-00 at 0030hrs  
(Date) (Time)

[Redacted Signature]  
(Physician, Registered Nurse, Licensed Vocational Nurse,  
Licensed Clinical Laboratory Technologist,  
Clinical Laboratory Bioanalyst or Certified Paramedic)

SANTA PAULA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

MEDICAL RECORD OF BLOOD SPECIMEN DRAWN AT  
REQUEST OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

SUBJECT ANTHONY MORALES DATE 5-20-00

TIME 0030 LOCATION SANTA PAULA COMM MEMORIAL

I, [REDACTED], M.D.  Reg. Nurse   
Licensed Clinical Lab. Bioanalyst  Licensed Clinical Lab Technician

acting at the request of DET. DAN PLACE, a peace officer,  
employed by the VENTURA CO. SHERIFFS, did withdraw blood from  
the above-named subject for the purpose of determining the alcoholic content  
therein.

Said specimen was collected by veinpuncture, using a sterile, dry, 20 cc. dis-  
posable syringe with attached needle of 21 gauge, said syringe and  
needle not having been stored or cleaned in alcohol or other volatile organic solvent.

The cleansing solution, used over the skin area where the specimen was collected was  
Betadine, which does not contain alcohol or other volatile organic solvent.

After withdrawal the blood specimen was then injected into a vial provided by  
the above-named officer. The vial was then sealed with the cap provided and given  
to the above-named peace officer.

The above-named peace officer was present throughout the specimen collection  
procedure.

Signature [REDACTED]

Original: Hospital Records  
Copy: Police Agency  
Copy: With Specimen

CONSENT TO EXAM/OBTAIN BODY FLUID SAMPLES

I, ANTHONY MORALES, do hereby grant permission for [REDACTED] (Dr./RN) to perform the following procedures on me:

- (a) Withdraw blood samples
- (b) Obtain saliva samples
- (c) Examine, photograph, take teeth impressions
- (d) Other (explain) for Ventura Sheriff's

I fully understand that these measures are being instituted in connection with the Police investigation of 00-40280

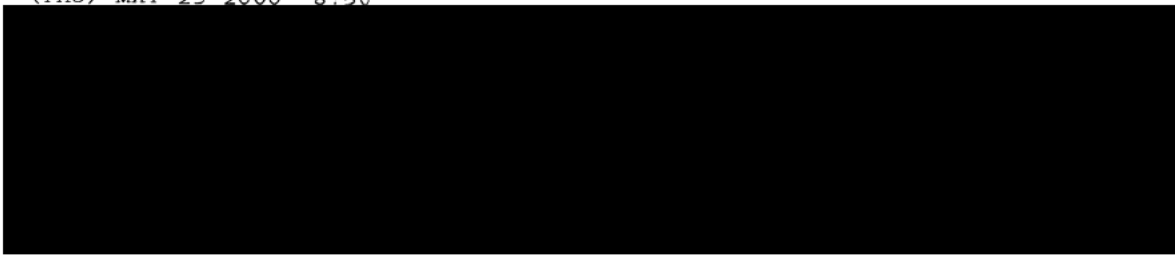
Signed [Signature]  
Witness [Signature]  
Date 5-21-00

Person performing exam/obtaining samples

Signed [REDACTED]  
Date 5/20/00

Location where examination occurred: SANTA ANA AEROP.

(THU) MAY 25 2000 8:50



FELONY  
 MISDEMEANOR

CASE INITIATION WORKSHEET

AGENCY VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF

SGT. LARRY KELLEY - 654-2674  
Contact Person (Name, Phone #, Mailing Address)

STATUS: CUSTODY CITE OR BAIL WARRANT  
(Circle One)

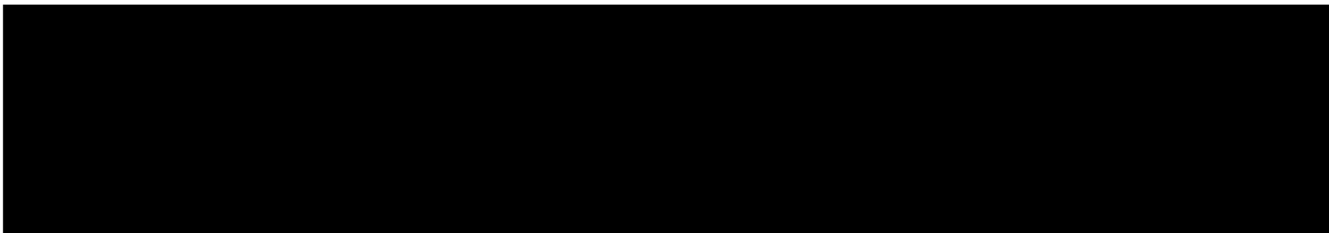
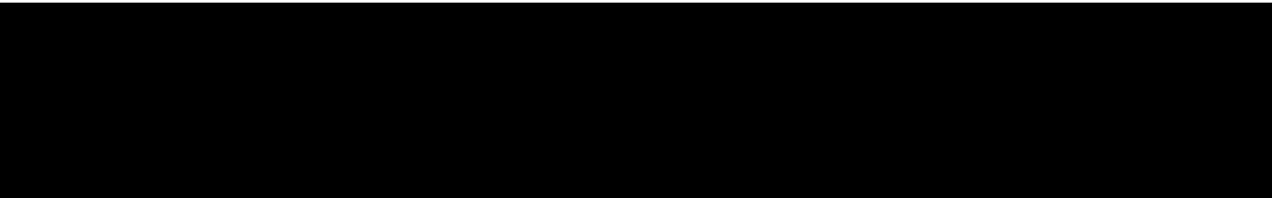
ARRESTING OFFICER: LD.# 1842/1822 NAME: B. FURLONG / L. KELLEY

REPORT# 00-40230

COURT DATE/TIME: 5/25/00 1330

DEFENDANT'S NAME: MORALES, CHAD ANTHONY  
LAST FIRST MIDDLE

AKA'S: \_\_\_\_\_



VIOLATIONS: 245(a)(2)PC - ADW w/FA